

CR-Sen +
2-10-88

ICPSR
**Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research**

**National Crime Surveys: Reverse Record
Check Studies: Washington, DC, San Jose,
and Baltimore, 1970-71**

101757

U.S. Dept. of Justice
Bureau of Justice Statistics

ICPSR 8693

107757

U.S. Department of Justice
National Institute of Justice

This document has been reproduced exactly as received from the person or organization originating it. Points of view or opinions stated in this document are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the National Institute of Justice.

Permission to reproduce this copyrighted material in microfiche only has been granted by
ICPSR

to the National Criminal Justice Reference Service (NCJRS).

Further reproduction outside of the NCJRS system requires permission of the copyright owner.

NATIONAL CRIME SURVEYS: REVERSE RECORD CHECK STUDIES:
WASHINGTON, DC, SAN JOSE, AND BALTIMORE, 1970-1971

(ICPSR 8693)

Principal Investigator

United States Department of Justice
Bureau of Justice Statistics

NCJRS

NOV 5 1987

ACQUISITIONS

First ICPSR Edition
Fall 1987

Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

107757

Acknowledgement of Assistance

All manuscripts utilizing data made available through the Consortium should acknowledge that fact as well as identify the original collector of the data. The ICPSR Council urges all users of the ICPSR Data facilities to follow some adaptation of this statement with the parentheses indicating items to be filled in appropriately or deleted by the individual user.

The data (and tabulations) utilized in this (publication) were made available (in part) by the Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research. The data for NATIONAL CRIME SURVEYS: REVERSE RECORD CHECK STUDIES: WASHINGTON, DC., SAN JOSE, AND BALTIMORE, 1970-1971 were originally collected by United States Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics. Neither the collector of the original data nor the Consortium bear any responsibility for the analyses or interpretations presented here.

In order to provide funding agencies with essential information about the use of archival resources and to facilitate the exchange of information about ICPSR participants' research activities, each user of the ICPSR data facilities is expected to send two copies of each completed manuscript or thesis abstract to the Consortium. Please indicate in the cover letter which data were used.

United States Department of Justice. Bureau of Justice Statistics
NATIONAL CRIME SURVEYS: REVERSE RECORD CHECK STUDIES:
WASHINGTON, DC, SAN JOSE, AND BALTIMORE, 1970-1971 (ICPSR 8693)

SUMMARY: These surveys were part of a series of pretests conducted during the early 1970s to reveal problems associated with doing a nationwide study on victimization. They were done to determine the most effective reference period to use when questioning respondents in order to gain the fullest and most reliable information, to measure the degree to which respondents move incidents occurring outside the reference period into that period when questioned, and to explore the possibility of identifying incidents by a few broad general questions as opposed to a series of more specific probing questions. CLASS IV

UNIVERSE: Part 1: All crime victims in San Jose during 1970. Part 2: All crime victims in Baltimore in 1970. Part 3: All crime victims in Washington DC in 1970.

SAMPLING: Part 1: A probability sample of personal victims of crimes was selected from official police reports. Victims were chosen to provide uniform representation over 12 months on robbery, burglary, rape, assault, and larceny. Part 2: Five hundred victims were identified from official police records and represented four crimes: assault, robbery, larceny, and burglary, from five recall time periods. Part 3: Six hundred victims were identified from official police records and represented four crimes: assault, robbery, larceny, and burglary.

EXTENT OF COLLECTION: 3 data files

DATA FORMAT: Logical Record Length

PART NUMBER: 1

PART NAME: San Jose Pilot Study

FILE STRUCTURE: hierarchical

CASES: 395

VARIABLES: 450

RECORD LENGTH: 9236

RECORDS PER CASE: 1

PART NUMBER: 2

PART NAME: Baltimore Study

FILE STRUCTURE: hierarchical

CASES: 360

VARIABLES: 450

RECORD LENGTH: 1540

RECORDS PER CASE: 1

PART NUMBER: 3

PART NAME: Washington DC Study

FILE STRUCTURE: hierarchical

CASES: 326

VARIABLES: 450

RECORD LENGTH: 1030

RECORDS PER CASE: 1

RELATED PUBLICATIONS:

Lehnen, Robert G., and Wesley G. Skogan (eds.). THE NATIONAL CRIME SURVEY: WORKING PAPERS VOLUME I: CURRENT AND HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVES. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1981.

The Washington, D.C., recall study*

by RICHARD W. DODGE

The Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA) was established by the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 as part of the Department of Justice and was authorized, as one of its functions, to develop statistical information on crime and criminal justice. A major effort in this regard will be directed toward the production of much-needed victimization data by means of nationwide sample surveys, to be undertaken by the Bureau of the Census under the sponsorship of LEAA.

As part of this project, the Demographic Surveys Division has begun work on the development of a national household survey designed to produce data on personal victimization. Previous studies have revealed problems in gathering such statistics that must be resolved before a major nationwide study can be undertaken. The first pretest, conducted in Washington, D.C., in March 1970, examined three of these problems. It was designed (1) to determine the most effective reference period about which to question the respondent to gain the fullest and most reliable information, (2) to measure the degree of forward telescoping, i.e., the tendency of the respondent to advance an incident occurring outside the reference period into that period when questioned, and (3) to explore the possibility of identifying incidents by a few broad general questions as opposed to a series of more specific probing questions. This is a report of that initial pretest.

Pretest design and field problems

The pretest employed a reverse record-check technique. With the complete cooperation of the Washington, D.C., Metropolitan Police Department, the victim respondents to be interviewed were identified and the dates of their victimization established from police records. The information given in the interview was then checked against that contained in the police report.

The original pretest design called for 600 personal interviews with victims of crime—150 victims of each of four

crimes (assault, burglary, larceny, and robbery). These 150 cases were, in turn, to be selected from five different time periods. Three of these periods were chosen to test the accuracy of respondent recall directly and consisted of cases occurring 3, 6, and 11 months prior to the pretest. The other two were selected to measure the amount of forward telescoping and included incidents that occurred 7 or 8 months and 13 or 14 months earlier. The screening questionnaire was designed in two versions, one with a reference period of the preceding 6 months, the other with one of the last 12 months.

Since the initial police reports on crimes are public records, the selected reports were photocopied for Census Bureau use. Because the files also contain some confidential material, however, Census Bureau employees were not permitted to select the sample cases. This task was undertaken by Police Department clerical employees, in addition to their other duties. Two complications arose from this procedure. First, not all the cases were drawn according to specifications; some of those received involved burglaries, larcenies, and robberies committed against business establishments rather than against individuals. Further, a few additional cases involved complaints filed by persons living at too great a distance from the Washington, D.C., area to be reached easily for interview. Therefore, although more than 600 cases were actually selected, the combination of business crimes and out-of-scope addresses reduced the usable number to about 480. As it turned out, however, we would have had great difficulty in handling a workload of the size originally specified, because of interviewer problems to be discussed later.

Secondly, as noted above, the case selection activity was conducted by the police whenever their regular work allowed time. Since the police records in the District of Columbia are filed chronologically, selection was by the individual months we had specified. Because of the press of time, the selected cases were delivered and, in turn, assigned to interviewers on a flow basis. As a consequence, interviewers, working with their later assignments, often found themselves in the same neighborhood and

even on the same streets they had previously worked with earlier cases.

Although initial contact with the police was made well over a month prior to the pretest, it was not foreseen that the initial exchange of letters and the subsequent arrangements would be such a slow process. Nor was there any advance indication that Census Bureau employees would not be permitted to select the cases directly.

These problems led to the conclusion that selection of the sample should be given top priority in planning future pretests involving the use of official records. Once the decision is made, sample selection can be taking place concurrently with the preparatory activities, such as questionnaire design, and can be finished with ample time to spare. As a means of eliminating selection of business crimes, greater emphasis should be placed on this point in early conversations, and detailed written specifications should be left with the police representatives.

Questionnaire design

The pretest questionnaire consisted of two parts—a series of screen questions designed to elicit specific incidents of assault, robbery, burglary, larceny, and auto theft, and five different incident sheets designed to obtain details of each of these victimizations. Auto theft was included in the pretest questionnaire, even though no cases were selected, so that it could be distinguished from other property crimes. Two versions of the screen were used, the only difference being the reference periods of 6 and 12 months. The screen contained two broad questions about property crimes and personal crimes, respectively, plus a series of probing questions intended to jog the respondent's memory by mentioning specific situations and examples. Depending upon the responses to these probing questions, the appropriate incident sheet was completed for each incident mentioned. Since the main purpose of this pretest was to determine the ability of victims to recall criminal incidents and the dates of these incidents, questions on other details of the crime were kept to a minimum. Problems encountered with this questionnaire will be discussed later in this report.

*Excerpted from: Richard W. Dodge, "Victim Recall of Crime," Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 (unpublished memorandum).

Locating respondents

Interviewers were provided with the name of the victim and his or her address at the time of the crime; these were taken from the police record. As expected, many of these addresses (some as old as 14 months) were no longer current; in fact, 30 percent of the persons in the sample had moved, indicating greater transiency than that for the general population. Efforts to locate those who had moved included speaking with new occupants, with other family members, with resident managers, and with the local post office. Without doubt, the most valuable lead in this location process was the victim's place of work and work telephone which, fortunately, was available on many of the police reports.

The designated victim respondents received no advance word that they were to be contacted. Proxy respondents were permitted only as a last resort; they comprised only a handful of the total number of interviews. Relatively few interviews were completed on the first few days; some respondents had moved, and many more worked. This initial low production was, in many cases, due to the interviewers' not receiving all available information on the respondents. When supplied with working hours, telephone numbers, and place of work, the interviewers were able to schedule visits when they were likely to find the respondent home.

Once the telephone began to be used in the survey, part of the pretest design was forfeit, in that the respondent was forewarned that he or she was to be interviewed. Although some earlier surveys had indicated that persons contacted by phone were more likely to refuse than persons contacted personally, this did not prove to be the case in this pretest. However, over the telephone, people were more cautious and demanded a fuller explanation of the survey, its sponsor, and its purpose; in many cases it was necessary to reveal that the names had been obtained from the District of Columbia police records. This advance contact appeared in no way to bias the outcome; no respondent gave any sign of preparing for the interview.

Unless, for some reason, the element of surprise is absolutely essential, there appears to be no reason why the respondent should not be contacted directly, either by letter or by telephone, to arrange for the interview. The rate of completed interviews climbed appreciably when this advance notice was permitted, with no apparent adverse effects on the information obtained. A briefer and more straightforward introduction would probably be adequate if this direct approach to the respondent were adopted. Although a suggested introduction was supplied to the interviewers, they frequently shortened it, or otherwise modified it, by giving a lengthy introduction of their own. Perhaps a standard, even memorized, short introduction should be insisted upon. In addition, all relevant information regarding working hours, place of work, and telephone numbers should be provided to the interviewer. This information permits the interviewer to make and keep specific appointments, using other time to locate missing respondents and arrange for additional appointments.

Conducting interviews

The interviews were conducted by three current program interviewers with extensive past experience, three new interviewers recruited locally, and assorted staff personnel. The experienced interviewers and staff personnel appeared to master the interview content and technique quickly, due to previous interview experience and training for other surveys. The local inexperienced interviewers were, quite naturally, uneasy and overwhelmed at first by the interview situation. By the end of the pretest period, they were conducting interviews much more smoothly and efficiently. Their greatest shortcoming was a lack of initiative in locating respondents. They were simply unaware of the various resources available to them and the best means of using these resources to locate a respondent who had moved.

Since this pretest consisted of many cases to be covered in a short period of time, high production per interviewer was essential. In any similar future situations, the use of experienced interviewers only would be advisable. If it is necessary to use inexperienced inter-

viewers, a more extensive training program should be designed exclusively for them, a program that would cover not only the specifics of the one particular survey to be done, but also general interviewing techniques and training in followup and locating skills. Additionally, they should be observed for several days prior to working on their own.

Results of the pretest

Interviewing for the initial pretest of the victims of crime survey was completed during the first 3 weeks of March 1970. Of a sample of 484 victims of crime assigned to the field, interviews were conducted with 326 respondents, resulting in a completed interview rate of 67 percent. This rate ranged from a low 55 percent for assault cases to a high of 77 percent for burglaries. Each interview took an average of about 14 minutes to complete. Only eight interviews took over half an hour.

Most of the victims of crime in the sample for whom interviews were not completed were so classified either they had moved out of the Washington, D.C., area or because they could not be located. A comprehensive analysis of all noninterviews by reason for noninterview, type of crime, and date of crime indicates that the failure to reach selected victims varied by type of crime. The hypothesis could be ventured that the difference in response rates perhaps reflects a difference in the usual victim of each type of crime. Specifically, in over half of the assault noninterview cases, the respondent could not be located, suggesting that victims of this strictly personal crime may tend to be more transient than victims of the three property crimes of burglary, larceny, and robbery, where noninterview reasons were more widely distributed among the various categories.

The major purpose of the pretest was to obtain information on the ability of victims of crime to recall the date of their victimization. Of 226 completed interviews, where the incident in question occurred within the 6- or 12-month period inquired about, 81 percent of the respondents (or 183) actually recalled the specific incident (to the best of our ability to judge a proper match, based on a comparison of the details of the

respondent's report and the police report). Using the base of completed interviews in each time group, 62 percent of the respondents reported the crime in the correct month; 73 percent when it occurred 3 months ago, 60 percent when it occurred 6 months ago, and 49 percent when the crime happened 11 months ago. In addition, other respondents recalled that the crime had taken place, but did not identify the proper month of occurrence. That proportion of the total also increased with the length of the reference period—13 percent for cases only 3 months old, 18 percent for those 6 months in the past, and 29 percent for those which occurred 11 months ago. Though the numbers are generally too small to permit any valid conclusions to be drawn, they appear to indicate that victim recall may be better for incidents of robbery and burglary than for incidents of larceny, and much better than for assaults.

Using a different base, only those who recalled the crime, 77 percent placed the

incident in the proper month according to the date that appeared on the police report. Where the incident occurred 3 months ago, 85 percent of the respondents placed it in the correct month; where it occurred 6 months ago, 77 percent did so; and where it occurred 11 months ago, 63 percent did so. These data are illustrated in table 1.

This pretest was also designed to obtain information on another problem, the forward telescoping tendencies of victims of crime. For this purpose, crimes occurring in July or August 1969 and in January or February 1969, were selected from police records. The victims of these earlier crimes were interviewed using the standard 6- or 12-month questionnaire, respectively, to determine whether or not they would tend to move the date of the crime forward in their memories to fit it within the time period about which they were queried. The results of this forward telescoping test appear in table 2 by type of crime. The data show that 17 percent of the

respondents did indeed move the date forward from July or August to fit within the 6-month period beginning in September, and that 21 percent recalled crimes actually occurring in January or February as happening within the 12-month period starting in March.

A number of other tabulations of the pretest data were made by Census Bureau staff. With respect to whether respondents who recalled the specific incident also recalled reporting it to the police, it was discovered that only one respondent did not recall that the police had been notified. Table 3 shows who reported crimes to the police, for all incidents that were brought out in the interviews, by type of crime. It can be seen that almost 75 percent of all crimes were reported to the police by the victim.

The staff also compared the police classification of the type of crime with the interview classification of the same crime. Except for robberies, the police classification and the way a crime was reported in the interview generally agree. The robbery incidents apparently present a major problem for the classification of crimes in the interview situation. This confusion is particularly acute where purse-snatching incidents are concerned. However, some of the problems with the robbery classification arose from the design of the screen questionnaire. Since the larceny questions preceded the robbery question, most purse snappings, either with or without force, were picked up as lar-

Table 1. Correct recall of month of incident, by length of recall period

Reported to police	Number recalled incident	Number recalled Incident in correct month	Percent recalled incident in correct month
3 months ago—December 1969	74	63	85.1
6 months ago—September 1969	60	46	76.7
11 months ago—April 1969	49	31	63.3
Total	183	140	76.5

Table 2. Degree of forward telescoping, by date and type of crime

Date of crime	Victims' recollection of date of crime	Total	Type of crime			
			Assault	Burglary	Larceny	Robbery
July-Aug., 1969	Recalled correctly or did not recall	43 (83%)	10 (83%)	10 (67%)	17 (100%)	6 (75%)
	Telescoped forward	9 (17%)	2 (17%)	5 (33%)	0	2 (25%)
	Total	52	12	15	17	8
Jan.-Feb., 1969	Recalled correctly or did not recall	38 (79%)	8 (73%)	11 (85%)	9 (82%)	10 (77%)
	Telescoped forward	10 (21%)	3 (27%)	2 (15%)	2 (18%)	3 (23%)
	Total	48	11	13	11	13
Total	Recalled correctly or did not recall	81 (81%)	18 (78%)	21 (75%)	26 (93%)	16 (76%)
	Telescoped forward	19 (19%)	5 (22%)	7 (25%)	2 (7%)	5 (24%)
	Total	100	23	28	28	21

Table 3. Person reporting crime to police*

Crime	Total	Number of cases where crime reported by:		
		Victim	Relative	Other
Burglary	136	102 (75%)	12 (9%)	22 (16%)
Larceny	117	95 (81%)	8 (7%)	14 (12%)
Robbery	30	25 (83%)	--	5 (17%)
Auto theft	17	11 (65%)	1 (6%)	5 (29%)
Assault	72	42 (58%)	6 (8%)	24 (33%)
Total	372	275 (74%)	27 (7%)	70 (19%)

*Based on reports by victims, classified by type of crime as reported in the interview.

encies. A question on the larceny incident sheet determined if force was involved, but only if the incident was a purse snatch. Also preceding the robbery question were the assault questions that asked about threats with a weapon. Several victims of armed robbery responded affirmatively at that point, when robbery and not assault was the goal of the criminal. Finally, the situation was complicated by the fact that the District of Columbia police report all purse snatching as robberies, even those where force is not involved. Apparently, at least four factors need to be considered in attempting to resolve this problem:

- the way the victim views the crime;
- the way the interviewer views the crime when the situation is not clear-cut as to the proper procedure;
- the order and wording of the questionnaire; and
- the definition of the crime itself.

Future questionnaire modification should also insure that multiple crimes, e.g., robbery-assault and burglary-assault, will be identified.

The difficulty in classifying crimes is only one of several problems that became apparent during the course of the pretest. Another problem was that a single incident (for example, a robbery) was fairly frequently picked up in the screening section as two or more incidents (say, a larceny and assault) and was not always resolved in the course of the interview. Also, it was generally felt by those who took part in the pretest as interviewers or observers that the screen questions were a little too repetitive and complicated. A few policemen and teachers fell into the sample as assault victims; these assaults had taken place in the course of their work. While

apparently these respondents considered the incidents serious enough at the time to file a police report, they were not able to single out these incidents in the interview. Rather, their responses were along the lines of "I get threatened nearly every day." Future pretests and the main survey will have to decide how to handle these "victims in the line of duty."

Assault cases apparently present a special problem for criminal victimization studies. The significantly low interview-completion rate for assault cases was noted above. Moreover, even when interviews were obtained in these cases, significantly fewer assault victims actually recalled the specific assault incident for which we had a police report, as compared with victims of the other crimes. In reviewing the police reports of these incidents, it became apparent that many of these "memory lapse" cases were fights, family altercations, or other situations in which the attacker was known to the victim. One was probably considered an accident by those involved, and two were "victimizations in the line of duty." A number of explanations suggest themselves: respondents may not have conceived of these incidents as legitimate assaults; such occurrences may not be so unusual as to be salient events in the victim's life; or some respondents may not have wished to mention family quarrels to an interviewer.

Two general questions were included to determine if they alone would be adequate to identify incidents; the pretest demonstrated rather decisively that these questions were ineffective. The specific probing screen questions elicited 145 more incidents than did the two general screen questions; only 38 of these additional incidents were at-

tempted burglaries and auto thefts that the general screen was not designed to elicit.

Conclusion

The major focus of this pretest was to determine the optimum recall period for which persons can report specific incidents of victimization. Perhaps not surprisingly, the results indicate that the shortest (i.e., 3-month) period proved to be the best both in terms of the percent of those respondents who could recall the incident and those who could place it in the correct month. A certain amount of forward telescoping was also in evidence, but, unlike the incidents that are forgotten, this tendency can be controlled if a bounded interview technique is adopted, whereby information obtained in a previous interview is used to remind the respondent of incidents reported as occurring in an earlier reference period in order to prevent duplicate reports in later periods.

The pretest also demonstrated that the screening questions need further development; there was virtually unanimous agreement among interviewers and observers that these questions were long and repetitious. At the same time, the two general questions were not sufficient to bring out all the reported incidents. In addition, the sequence of questions influenced the reporting of particular kinds of crimes, especially so in the case of robberies that frequently were reported as larcenies. Thus, revision of the screen should attempt to devise a briefer series of questions that would be sufficiently probing to bring out the maximum number of reports of victimization. In working on this revision, consideration should be given to whether it is desirable to maintain the present attempt to distinguish among the various crimes—distinctions that are not so apparent to respondents. In any event, the emphasis on the next pretest should be placed on these kinds of problems, even though further experimentation with recall might be desirable.

RECORD LAYOUT PROGRAM

The diagram illustrates the following sequence of events:

- SECOND LARCENY** (arrow pointing left) and **THIRD LARCENY** (arrow pointing right) are shown as separate incidents.
- FIFTH LARCENY (CONTINUED)** (arrow pointing right) and **SEVENTH LARCENY** (arrow pointing right) are shown as overlapping or continuing incidents.
- FOURTH LARCENY** (arrow pointing right) and **EIGHTH LARCENY** (arrow pointing right) are shown as separate incidents.
- SECOND ROBBERY** (arrow pointing right) and **THREE HOMICIDES** (arrow pointing right) are shown as separate incidents.
- FOURTH ROBBERY** (arrow pointing right) and **SEVENTH HOMICIDE** (arrow pointing right) are shown as separate incidents.
- THREE HOMICIDES** (arrow pointing right) and **EIGHTH HOMICIDE** (arrow pointing right) are shown as separate incidents.
- FOURTH HOMICIDE** (arrow pointing right) is shown as a final event.

Labels on the timeline indicate specific dates and years:

- 1941: 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160.
- 1942: 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160.
- 1943: 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160.
- 1944: 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160.
- 1945: 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160.
- 1946: 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160.

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>OFFENSE (contd)</p> <p>48 Robbery - force and violence (F&V) 49 Robbery - hold-up and ADW (gun) 50 Robbery - force and violence and criminal assault 51 Robbery - yoke 52 Robbery - hold-up - knife point 53 Robbery - hold-up (used gun) 54 Robbery - hold-up and ADW (baton) 55 Robbery - hold-up (used hand-gun) 56 Robbery - hold-up (shotgun) 57 Robbery - hold-up (used sawed off shot gun) 58 Robbery - hold-up gun and ADW (gun) 59 Robbery - hold-up (knife) 60 Robbery - hold-up and ADW (knife) 61 Robbery - force and violence and ADW (knife)</p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

7

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
9		4	5-6	23-24	<p><i>LOCATION OF CRIME</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">01 At or in own dwelling02 In a park, field, playground other than school03 On the street04 At work05 At work - service station06 At work - store07 At work - hospital08 At work - church09 Parking lot10 Address - no description11 Near own home; yard, sidewalk, driveway, carport, apartment hall/storage a laundry room (does not include apartment parking lots/garages)12 Apartment parking lot/garage13 Garage

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p><i>LOCATION OF CRIME (contd)</i></p> <p>14 Alley</p> <p>15 Office, factory, warehouse (inside)</p> <p>16 Public space</p> <p>17 Youth center</p> <p>18 Inside restaurant, bar, nightclub</p> <p>19 On public transportation or in station (bus, train, plane, airport, depot, etc.)</p> <p>20 Inside other commercial building such as store, bank, gas station</p> <p>21 At work - apartment building</p> <p>22 Inside school building</p> <p>23 On school property (school parking area, play area, school bus, etc.)</p> <p>24 At, in, or near a friend/relative/neighbor's home, other building on their property, yard, sidewalk, driveway, carport, apartment hall/storage area/ laundry room</p> <p>25 At or in vacation home/<u>second home/hotel/motel</u></p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

9

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<u>LOCATION OF CRIME (contd)</u> 26 Girls' home 27 In a church 28 Offender's home
10		5	1-2	25-26	DATE OF CRIME Month
		5	3-4	27-28	DATE OF CRIME Day
		5	5-6	29-30	DATE OF CRIME Year
11		6	1	31	TIME OF DAY OF OFFENSE 1 After 6am - 12 noon 2 After 12 noon - 6pm 3 After 6pm - 12 midnight 4 After midnight - 6am 5 Don't know

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

16

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
12		6	2-5	32-35	WEAPON, TOOL, FORCE OR MEANS USED 01 Hand gun (pistol, revolver, etc.) 02 Other gun (rifle, shotgun, etc.) 03 Knife 04 Bottle 05 Chair 06 Automobile 07 Baseball bat 08 Shoe foot 09 Foot/fists/hands 10 Brick 11 Entrance through open door 12 Key/duplicate key 13 Altercation

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

11

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
WEAPON, TOOL, FORCE OR MEANS USED (contd)					
<ul style="list-style-type: none">14 Open unlocked window15 Damage to door16 Stick17 Don't know - automatic weapon18 Snatch/snatched/snatching19 Unknown20 Screw driver21 Prying/forcing vent window22 Plyers23 Larceny24 Stealth25 Hanger26 Force					

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

12

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>WEAPON, TOOL, FORCE OR MEANS USED (contd)</p> <p>27 Forced rear window</p> <p>28 Damage to window</p> <p>29 Fists and feet</p> <p>30 Force and violence</p> <p>31 Touched victim's buttocks</p> <p>32 Sharp tool/sharp instrument</p> <p>33 Fireplace log</p> <p>34 Board</p> <p>35 Rock</p> <p>36 Pushed/kicked</p> <p>37 Yoke</p> <p>38 Yoke and beating on head</p> <p>39 Baton</p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p><u>WEAPON, TOOL, FORCE OR MEANS USED (CONT.)</u></p> <p>40 Blows to skull 41 Door 42 Jimmying lock 43 Violence - tore off victim's trousers 44 Pry the door 45 Gun - Unknown type</p>
13		6 7	6 1-3	36 37-39	<p><u>WEAPON USED</u></p> <p>01 Hand gun (pistol, revolver, etc.) 02 Other gun (rifle, shotgun, etc.) 03 Knife 04 Bottle 05 Chair 06 Automobile 07 Baseball bat</p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

14

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p><u>WEAPON USED (contd)</u></p> <p>08 Shod foot 09 Foot/fists/hands 10 Brick 11 Entrance through open door 12 Key/duplicate key 13 Altercation 14 Open unlocked window 15 Damage to door 16 Stick 17 Don't know - automatic weapon 18 Snatch/snatched/snatching 19 Unknown 20 Screw driver</p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>WEAPON USED (contd)</p> <p>21 Prying/forcing vent window</p> <p>22 Flyers</p> <p>23 Larceny</p> <p>24 Stealth</p> <p>25 Hanger</p> <p>26 Force</p> <p>27 Forced rear window</p> <p>28 Damage to window</p> <p>29 Fists and feet</p> <p>30 Force and violence</p> <p>31 Touched victim's buttocks</p> <p>32 Sharp tool/sharp instrument</p> <p>33 Fireplace log</p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>WEAPON USED (contd)</p> <p>34 Board</p> <p>35 Rock</p> <p>36 Pushed/kicked</p> <p>37 Yoke</p> <p>38 Yoke and beating on head</p> <p>39 Baton</p> <p>40 Blows to skull</p> <p>41 Door</p> <p>42 Jimmying lock</p> <p>43 Violence - tore off victim's trousers</p> <p>44 Pry the door</p> <p>45 Gun - Unknown type</p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
14		7	4-6	40-42	METHOD USED 01 Clothes hanger 02 Robbery, force and violence, criminal assault 03 Snatch - robbery 04 Pointed at victim/pointed 05 Duplicate or picked lock 06 Forced door 07 Unknown 08 Slipped lock on door 09 Hold-up 10 Snatch/snatching 11 Breaking window on door 12 Forced vent window 13 Larceny

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

18

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p><i>METHOD USED (contd)</i></p> <p>14 Strangled 15 Force/forcing 16 Cutting out lock 17 Cut/cutting 18 Stealth/stolen 19 Breaking window 20 Crawling through/entered through window 21 Forced window 22 Breaking/prying screen/removing screen 23 Cut screen and broke window pane 24 Slipping latch on door 25 Removing 26 Kicked and pushed</p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

19

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<i>METHOD USED (contd)</i>
					27 Trick
					28 Assault
					29 Yoke
					30 Breaking glass
					31 Carrying
					32 Unlocked door
					33 Altercation
					34 Prying lock
					35 Burglary
					36 Shot/shooting
					37 Stab/stabbed
					38 Striking with board
					39 Punched and knocked down

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

20

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>METHOD USED (contd)</p> <p>40 Striking 41 Slipped window lock 42 PBS (pocket book snatch) 43 Removing vent window 44 Slashed roof 45 Forced lock on door 46 Fear 47 Pick pocket 48 Slashed 49 Pushing 50 Forced lock 51 Throwing and striking 52 Kicking in stomach</p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

21

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>METHOD USED (contd)</p> <p>53 Beat</p> <p>54 Gun</p> <p>55 Force and violence</p> <p>56 Approached from rear</p> <p>57 Robbery hold-up</p> <p>58 Removed handbag from front porch</p> <p>59 Struck and kicked</p> <p>60 Approached victim from rear and touched victim's buttocks</p> <p>61 Fists</p> <p>62 Larceny of wallet</p> <p>63 Hitting</p> <p>64 Slapped</p> <p>65 Grabbed</p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

POLICE REPORT

22

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>METHOD USED (contd)</p> <p>66 Sneaked 67 Slipped lock (don't know where) 68 Lift 69 ADW - gun 70 Pry open door 71 Prying vent window 72 Unlocked window 73 Taking money from pants 74 Held hand under shirt as if it was a weapon 75 Jimmying door lock 76 Used key 77 Physical force 78 Pulled window open</p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

23

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
15		8	2-3	44-45	<p>NATURE OF INJURIES/HOW INJURED (AND LOCATION ON BODY)</p> <p>01 Raped</p> <p>02 Attempted rape</p> <p>03 Knife wounds</p> <p>04 Cut</p> <p>05 Cut in face</p> <p>06 Cut -right arm</p> <p>07 Bloody nose; cut on arm</p> <p>08 Cut lip and hand; bump on head</p> <p>09 Stabbed</p> <p>10 Stab wound - back and left arm</p> <p>11 Puncture wound - back and left shoulder blade</p> <p>12 Laceration to head</p> <p>13 Laceration to face and right eye</p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
<i>NATURE OF INJURIES/HOW INJURED (contd)</i>					<p>14 Lacerations to left eye and left side of head</p> <p>15 Lacerations to right eye and bruises</p> <p>16 Laceration - left side of nose</p> <p>17 Gun shot; bullet wounds</p> <p>18 Shot at</p> <p>19 Broken bones or teeth knocked out</p> <p>20 Simple fracture - jaw</p> <p>21 Internal injuries</p> <p>22 Pain to chest and abdomen</p> <p>23 Knocked unconscious</p> <p>24 Knocked to ground</p> <p>25 Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling, chipped teeth</p> <p>26 Choked</p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

25

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>NATURE OF INJURIES/HOW INJURED (contd)</p> <p>27 Bleeding - right side of neck 28 Back of head 29 Left side of head 30 Left side of head and at temple and eyes 31 Face/head 32 Index finger, left hand 33 Left side of stomach 34 Left eye 35 Scalp, right hand, face, ear 36 Chin 37 Cut right arm, shoulder, chest 38 Pain to stomach and bruises 39 Leg, foot 40 Lump on forehead, cut nostril</p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

26

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<u>NATURE OF INJURIES/HOW INJURED (cont'd)</u>
					41 Lacerations on upper body
					42 Abrasions to face and knee
					43 Struck in mouth/face
					44 Stab wounds and bite wounds
					45 Grabbed
16		8	4	46	WAS VICTIM HOSPITALIZED? 1 yes 2 no
17		8	5-6	47-48	WHAT WAS TAKEN?
		9	1-4	49-52	01 Cash 02 Purse 03 Wallet 04 Car 05 Other motor vehicle

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>WHAT WILL BE TAKEN? (cont'd.)</p> <p>06 Part of motor vehicle (hubcab, attached tape deck, attached C.B. radio, etc.)</p> <p>07 T.V., stereo equipment (tape deck, receiver, speaker, etc.), radios, cameras, small household appliances (blender, hair blower, toaster oven, etc.), typewriter, air conditioner</p> <p>08 Silver, china, jewelry, furs</p> <p>09 Bicycle</p> <p>10 Hand gun (pistol, revolver, etc.)</p> <p>11 Other gun (rifle, shotgun, etc.)</p> <p>12 Clothing, wigs</p> <p>13 Other auto parts (not attached to car such as gas, spare tires)</p> <p>14 Lawn and garden equipment (includes hose, lawn mower, spreader, sprinkler, ladder)</p> <p>15 Tools or tool box</p> <p>16 Records or tapes</p> <p>17 Coin collection, credit cards, checks, check books, stocks, food stamps, keys,</p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

38

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>WHAT WAS TAKEN? (cont'd)</p> <p>18 Sporting equipment, games, toys 19 Food, cigarettes, liquor or beer 20 Personal papers 21 General household (lamps, suitcase, bedding, curtains) 22 Unknown at this time 23 Other</p>
18		9	5-6	53-54	<p>LOSS VALUE</p> <p>00001 - 10000 amount in whole dollars</p>
		10	1-3	55-57	<p>EXACT LOCATION OF PROPERTY WHEN TAKEN</p> <p>01 At or in own dwelling, or own attached garage 02 At or in detached buildings on own property, such as detached garage, storage shed, etc. 03 At or in vacation home/second home/hotel/motel 04 Inside office, factory, warehouse</p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

29

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<i>EXACT LOCATION OF PROPERTY WHEN TAKEN (contd)</i>
					<ul style="list-style-type: none">05 Fruit stand at rear of truck06 Inside purse07 Inside mailbox08 Coat rack in church09 In men's jacket (hanging up)10 On soda case11 Inside suitcases12 In pocket13 Hand/arm/shoulder14 In car/truck/from car/truck15 On person16 Near own home; yard, sidewalk, driveway, carport, on street immediately adjacent to own home, apartment hall/storage area/laundry (does not include apartment parking lots/garages)

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

30

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES						
					<p><u>EXACT LOCATION OF PROPERTY WHEN TAKEN (contd)</u></p> <p>17 Inside school building 18 Unknown 19 Alley 20 Apartment building (respondent owns building) 21 Display case in store 22 Respondent's room in girls' home</p>						
20		11	2-3	62-63	<p><u>POINT OF ENTRY</u></p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>01 Window</td></tr> <tr><td>02 Door</td></tr> <tr><td>03 Car window</td></tr> <tr><td>04 Alley</td></tr> <tr><td>05 Right leg, left foot</td></tr> <tr><td>06 Pocket</td></tr> </table>	01 Window	02 Door	03 Car window	04 Alley	05 Right leg, left foot	06 Pocket
01 Window											
02 Door											
03 Car window											
04 Alley											
05 Right leg, left foot											
06 Pocket											

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

31

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p><i>POINT OF ENTRY (contd)</i></p> <p>07 Handbag 08 Unknown 09 Front 10 2nd floor 11 Hood 12 Front porch 13 Car door 14 Dressing room 15 Desk 16 Convertible top of car</p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
21		11	4-5	64-65	<p>HOW ENTERED</p> <p>01 Breaking window</p> <p>02 Open</p> <p>03 Forced door</p> <p>04 Unknown</p> <p>05 Forcing lock</p> <p>06 Cutting out lock</p> <p>07 Unlocked</p> <p>08 Breaking out glass (on door)</p> <p>09 Unlocked window</p> <p>10 Breaking glass, reaching in, and unlocking door</p> <p>11 Slipping lock</p> <p>12 Forced window</p> <p>13 Frying window</p> <p>14 Door</p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

33

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<u>HOW ENTERED (contd)</u> 15 Force 16 Unlocked door 17 (Offender) let in by respondent 18 Respondent opened door, offender forces way in 19 Cut/slashed
22		11	6	66	<u>AGE OF OFFENDER</u> 01-99 Actual age of offender
23		12	2	68	<u>SEX OF OFFENDER</u> 1 Male 2 Female
24		12	3	69	<u>RACE OF OFFENDER</u> 1 Black 2 White 3 Other

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

34

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
25		12	4-5	70-71	AGE OF SECOND OFFENDER 01-99 Actual age of 2nd offender
26		12	6	72	SEX OF SECOND OFFENDER 1 Male 2 Female
27		13	1	73	RACE OF SECOND OFFENDER 1 Black 2 White 3 Other
28		13	2-3	74-75	AGE OF THIRD OFFENDER 01-99 Actual age of 3rd offender
29		13	4	76	SEX OF THIRD OFFENDER 1 Male 2 Female
30		13	5	77	RACE OF THIRD OFFENDER 1 Black 2 White 3 Other

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
31		13	6	78	AGE OF FOURTH OFFENDER
		14	1	19	31-99 Actual age of 4th offender
32		14	2	80	SEX OF FOURTH OFFENDER
					1 Male
					2 Female
33		14	3	81	RACE OF FOURTH OFFENDER
					1 Black
					2 White
					3 Other
34			4-5	92-83	AGE OF FIFTH OFFENDER
					01-99 Actual age of 5th offender
35		14	6	84	SEX OF FIFTH OFFENDER
					1 Male
					2 Female
36		15	1	85	RACE OF FIFTH OFFENDER
					1 Black
					2 White
					3 Other

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

FIFTEEN QUESTIONS

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
1,1a.		16	1	91	<p>During the last twelve months, that is since March 1, 1969, has any money or property which belonged to you been stolen or taken without your permission?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>1-9 How many times did this happen?</p> <p>Blank Unanswered</p>
2,2a		16	2	92	<p>During the last twelve months, did anyone steal or try to steal a car, a truck, a motorcycle, or any other motor vehicle owned by you?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>1-9 How many times did this happen?</p> <p>Blank Unanswered</p>
3,3a		16	3	93	<p>During the last twelve months, was a car or other motor vehicle owned by you used without your permission by someone who didn't have a right to do that?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>1-9 How many times did this happen?</p> <p>Blank Unanswered</p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

SCREEN QUESTIONS

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES						
4,4a		16	4	94	<p>During the last twelve months, did anyone break into or get into your home or any other building on your property, such as a garage or a tool shed, and steal or take something?</p> <table> <tr> <td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr> <td>1-9</td><td>How many times did this happen?</td></tr> <tr> <td>Blank</td><td>Unanswered</td></tr> </table>	0	No	1-9	How many times did this happen?	Blank	Unanswered
0	No										
1-9	How many times did this happen?										
Blank	Unanswered										
5,5a		16	5	95	<p>During the last twelve months, did anyone get into a place where you were temporarily staying, such as a hotel or motelroom, or a friend's home, and take something?</p> <table> <tr> <td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr> <td>1-9</td><td>How many times did this happen?</td></tr> <tr> <td>Blank</td><td>Unanswered</td></tr> </table>	0	No	1-9	How many times did this happen?	Blank	Unanswered
0	No										
1-9	How many times did this happen?										
Blank	Unanswered										
6,6a		16	6	96	<p>During the last twelve months, have you found any evidence, such as a broken lock or a broken window, that someone tried to break into your home or any other building on your property?</p> <table> <tr> <td>0</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr> <td>1-9</td><td>How many times did this happen?</td></tr> <tr> <td>Blank</td><td>Unanswered</td></tr> </table>	0	No	1-9	How many times did this happen?	Blank	Unanswered
0	No										
1-9	How many times did this happen?										
Blank	Unanswered										

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

SCREEN QUESTIONS

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
7,7a		17	1	97	<p>During the last twelve months, did anyone steal things from inside your car such as groceries or suitcases, or steal part of the car itself such as hubcaps, license plates, or a car radio?</p> <p>0 No 1-9 How many times did this happen? Blank Unanswered</p>
8,8a		17	2	98	<p>During the last twelve months, was anything taken or stolen from outside your home such as a bicycle, a garden hose, or lawn furniture?</p> <p>0 No 1-9 How many times did this happen? Blank Unanswered</p>
9,9a		17	3	99	<p>During the last twelve months, was anything else stolen from you? For example, did you have your pocket picked, your purse stolen, your hat or coat taken from a restaurant, or something taken while you were at work?</p> <p>0 No 1-9 How many times did this happen? Blank Unanswered</p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

SCREEN QUESTIONS

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
10,10a		17	4	100	<p>During the last twelve months, that is, since March 1, 1969, have you been physically harmed (hurt) by someone other than accidentally or threatened with harm in any way?</p> <p>0 No 1-9 How many times has this happen? Blank Unanswered</p>
11,11a		17	5	101	<p>During the last twelve months, did anyone attack you or try to attack you with a weapon such as a gun, a knife, or a club?</p> <p>0 No 1-9 How many times has this happened? Blank Unanswered</p>
12,12a		17	6	102	<p>During the last twelve months, did anyone attack you or try to attack you without a weapon using only his fists, his feet, or his knees for example?</p> <p>0 No 1-9 How many times did this happen? Blank Unanswered</p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

SCREEN QUESTIONS

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES						
13,134		18	1	103	<p>During the last twelve months, did anyone take something <u>directly</u> from you or <u>try</u> to take something <u>directly</u> from you either by force or by threatening to harm you?</p> <table> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>NO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1-9</td> <td>How many times did this happen?</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Blank</td> <td>Unanswered</td> </tr> </table>	0	NO	1-9	How many times did this happen?	Blank	Unanswered
0	NO										
1-9	How many times did this happen?										
Blank	Unanswered										

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

44-K* W 5E.11.1.W

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
1	19	1-2	109-110	LINE NUMBER 01-14 Actual line number	
2	19	3	111	RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLD HEAD	1 Head 2 Husband 3 Wife 4 Own child 5 Parent 6 Bro / Sister 7 Other Relative 8 Non-relative
3	19	4	112	HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	1 Yes 2 No

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

PERSON SECTION

ITEM AND CODES				
ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS
1		19	5-6	113-114
		20	1-2	115-116
				DATE OF BIRTH Month Day
		20	3-4	117-118
				DATE OF BIRTH Year
5		20	5	119
				MARITAL STATUS
				1 Married 2 Widowed 3 Divorced 4 Separated 5 Never Married
6		20	6	120
				RACE
				1 White 2 Black 3 Other

THREE CITIES NEED PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

PERSON SIGNATURE

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
7	21	21	1	121	SEX 1. Male 2. Female

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

44

ASSAULT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
1		61	1-2	361-362	On what date did this take place? Month
		61	3-4	363-364	On what date did this take place? Day
		61	5-6	365-366	On what date did this take place? Year
2		62	1-2	367-368	Where were you when the incident took place? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01 At or in own dwelling, or own attached garage 02 Near own home; yard, sidewalk, driveway, carport, apartment hall/storage laundry room (does not include apartment parking lots/garages) 03 At, in, or near a friend/relative/neighbor's home, other building on their property, yard, sidewalk, driveway, carport, apartment hall/storage area/ laundry room 04 On the street 05 Inside restaurant, bar, nightclub

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

ASSAULT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>Where were you when the incident took place? (contd)</p> <p>06 Inside other commercial building such as store, bank, gas station 07 On public transportation or in station (bus, train, plane, airport, taxi cab, depot, etc.) 08 Inside office, factory, or warehouse 09 Inside school building 10 On school property (school parking area, play area, school bus, etc.) 11 In a park, field, playground other than school 12 Other 13 In an alley 14 At work 15 Mother's recreation center</p>
3	62	3	369		<p>Did the person who attacked you or threatened to attack you have a weapon such as a gun, a knife, a bottle, a club, etc?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

ASSAULT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
4		62	4	370	<p>Did the person actually attack you or just threaten to attack you?</p> <p>1 Actually attacked <u>2 Threatened only</u></p>
4a		62	5-6	371-372	<p>Why did the person not go through with the attack?</p> <p>01 R gave money up 02 R woke up and grabbed a knife 03 R ran 04 Offender was physically beat up by a group of 5 05 Police came on the scene 06 Don't know 07 time was not favorable to open attack 08 R surrendered purse 09 scared away offender 10 Offenders saw respondent anticipated attack and was ready to defend self</p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

47

ASSAULT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p><u>Why did the person not go through with the attack? (Artd)</u></p> <p>11 entrance light was on - traffic - too much attention 12 R talked offender out of it 13 uncle took knife from step-grandfather 14 Don't know - just told offender not to come back 15 R threw log at offender and ran 16 R took pistol away from offender 17 R pulled offender and offender fell</p>
46		63	1-6	373-578	<p>How were you attacked or harmed?</p> <p>01 Raped 02 Attempted rape</p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

ASSAULT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>How were you attacked or harmed? (contd)</p> <p>03 Shot 04 shot in arm 05 shot at, missed 06 shot in head</p> <p>07 knifed on side 08 stuck knife in neck 09 cut arm with knife 10 stabbed with knife 11 came after with knife 12 cut by knife 13 stabbed</p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

ASSAULT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>How were you attacked or harmed? (contd)</p> <p>14 laceration, left arm and cut on right wrist 15 razor blade, not hurt 16 stabbed on right side 17 cut on wrists - fists 18 tried to stab R</p> <p>19 hit over head with club 20 hit in head with bat 21 hit over head with board 22 hit on side of head with chair and bottle 23 hit in head with gun, beat with club 24 threatened to kill R, hit with porch banister</p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

H-SHULT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>How were you attacked or harmed? (contd)</p> <p>25 hit in stomach with gun</p> <p>26 rocks thrown</p> <p>27 brick thrown</p> <p>28 hit in stomach</p> <p>29 hit on head</p> <p>30 reached in window, hit in face, broke nose</p> <p>31 hit in face</p> <p>32 hit in face with fists</p> <p>33 hit in face with hand</p> <p>34 hit in mouth, threatened verbally</p> <p>35 hit on chin with fist</p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

51

ASSAULT REPORT

ITEM CODE	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p><u>How were you attacked or harmed? (contd)</u></p> <p>36 beaten</p> <p>37 hit with fists</p> <p>38 hit with fists, took hat</p> <p>39 socked</p> <p>40 struck from side by 2 persons on either side</p> <p>41 swung at with fists</p> <p>42 struck</p> <p>43 struck face with hand</p> <p>44 hit from behind, distracted by another</p> <p>45 beat in face</p> <p>46 slapped</p> <p>47 slapped across face, saw stars</p> <p>48 knocked down</p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

ASSAULT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p><u>How were you attacked or harmed? (contd)</u></p> <p>49 knocked down from behind</p> <p>50 knocked out</p> <p>51 thrown down, pants torn off</p> <p>52 thrown to ground, hands on mouth</p> <p>53 grabbed</p> <p>54 grabbed around neck from back</p> <p>55 grabbed, arms pinned, dragged behind dryers</p> <p>56 grabbed leg</p> <p>57 jumped on back and choked</p> <p>58 jumped on</p> <p>59 pushed</p> <p>60 pushed down flight of stairs</p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

ASSAULT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p><u>How were you attacked or harmed? (contd)</u></p> <p>61 kicked 62 held and kicked in stomach 63 stomped on face 64 kicked in stomach</p> <p>65 pulled and fell 66 robbed 67 physically 68 bruises 69 hit in head with gun</p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

~~ADULT REPORT~~

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
4e		64	1	379	<p>Were you injured to the extent that you needed medical attention after the attack?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>
5		64	2-3	380-381	<p>Did you lose any time from work because of this incident?</p> <p>01-99 days 0 No</p> <p>Counted only in number of days:</p> <p>5 days per week 8 hours per day (always round up number if uneven)</p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

ALIMENT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
6		64	1	382	Was the incident reported to the police by you or by anyone else? 1 Yes 2 No
6a		64	5-6	383 384	Who reported it to the police? 1 Respondent 2 Other household member 3 Someone else 4 Police first to find out about it 5 Some other way 6 Don't know
6b		65	1	385	Was the incident reported to any other authority? 1 Yes 2 No

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

ASSAULT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
6c		65	2	386	To what authority was the incident reported? 1 school authorities 2 Fire Department ambulance service 3 Doctor
6d		65	3	387	Who reported it? 1 Respondent 2 Landlady
7		65	4	388	Did you know the person who attacked you or threatened to attack you? 1 Yes 2 No
7a		65	5	389	Was the person who attacked you or threatened to attack you a relative of yours? 1 Yes 2 No

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

ASSAULT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
8	65	6		390	<p>Was the person who attacked you or threatened to attack you male or female?</p> <p>1 Male 2 Female</p>
9	66	1		391	<p>During the last . . . months, were there other times when someone attacked you or threatened to attack you?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

AUTO THEFT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES															
1		85	1-2	505-506	On what date did the incident happen? Month															
		85	3-4	501-508	On what date did the incident happen? Day															
		85	5-6	509-510	On what date did the incident happen? Year															
2		86	1-2	511-512	What was the motor vehicle involved in this incident? Actual make, model, and year of vehicle.															
					<table border="1"> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pontiac - Star Chief</td> <td>1963</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02</td> <td>Pontiac - Catalina</td> <td>1969</td> </tr> <tr> <td>03</td> <td>Pontiac - Grand Prix</td> <td>1964</td> </tr> <tr> <td>04</td> <td>Dodge - Polara</td> <td>1969</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21</td> <td>Dodge - Dart</td> <td>1967</td> </tr> </table>	01	Pontiac - Star Chief	1963	02	Pontiac - Catalina	1969	03	Pontiac - Grand Prix	1964	04	Dodge - Polara	1969	21	Dodge - Dart	1967
01	Pontiac - Star Chief	1963																		
02	Pontiac - Catalina	1969																		
03	Pontiac - Grand Prix	1964																		
04	Dodge - Polara	1969																		
21	Dodge - Dart	1967																		

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

AUTO THEFT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
What was the motor vehicle involved in this incident? (contd)					
					05 Chevy - Super Spt 1965
					06 Chevy - Impala 1966
					07 Chevy 3/4 truck 1970
					08 Chevy - Corvair 1966
					09 Chevy - Chevelle 1966
					10 Ford - Mustang 1965
					11 Ford - hardtop - 2 dr 1966
					12 Ford - 2-dr 1968
					13 Ford - Galaxie 1969
					14 Buick 1969

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

60

AUTO THEFT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>What was the motor vehicle involved in this incident? (cont.)</p> <p>15 Mercury - Marquis 1969</p> <p>16 American Motors - Rambler 1969</p> <p>17 VW - Bus 1964</p> <p>18 VW 1968</p> <p>19 VW 1962</p> <p>20 Cadillac - 2 dr 1967</p>
3	86	3	3	513	<p>Did the person actually take the _____ or did he just try to take it? (Vehicle)</p> <p>1 Actually taken</p> <p>2 Attempted only</p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

AUTO THEFT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
4		86	4	514	<p>Did you ever get the <u>Vehicle</u> back?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>
5		86	5	515	<p>Was this incident reported to the police by you or by anyone else?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>
5a		86	6	516	<p>Who reported the incident to the police?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Respondent 2. Other household member 3. Someone else 4. Police first to find out about it 5. Some other way

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

AUTO THEFT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
5b		87	1	511	Was the incident reported to any other authority? 1 Yes 2 No
5c		87	2	518	To what authority was it reported? Blank No entries made
5d		87	3	519	Who reported it? Blank No entries made

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

63

BURGLARY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
1		91	1-2	541-542	On what date did this incident happen? Month
		91	3-4	543-544	On what date did this incident happen? Day
		91	5-6	545-546	On what date did this incident happen? Year
2		92	1	547	Where did this incident take place? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Near own home; yard, sidewalk, driveway, carport, apartment hall/storage area/laundry room (does not include apartment parking lots/garages) 2 On the street 3 At or in own dwelling 4 Inside office, factory, or warehouse 5 At, in or near a friend/relative/neighbor's home, other building on their property, yard, sidewalk, driveway, carport, apartment hall/storage area/laundry room

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

64

BURGLARY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>Where did this incident take place? (contd)</p> <p>6 Address given, but no description of kind of building, etc. 7 Garage 8 Special Place (Florence Crittenden Home) 9 Rental home</p>
3		92	2	548	<p>Was there evidence, such as a broken lock, a slashed screen, or a <u>broken window</u>, that the person forced his way in?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>
3a		92	3-5	549-551	<p>What was the cost, if any, of repairing the damage done to the building when the person forced his way in?</p> <p>001-999 Amount in whole dollars</p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

BURGLARY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
3b		92	6	552	<p>Who paid for the repairs?</p> <p>1 management (rental agency, Natl Capitol Housing, owner)</p> <p>2 real estate company</p> <p>3 insurance company</p> <p>4 respondent or other household member</p> <p>5 neighbor</p> <p>6 never repaired</p> <p>8 friend</p> <p>9 relative</p> <p>(note: code 7 was deleted)</p>
4		93	2	554	<p>Did the person steal something or take something without your permission?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

BURGLARY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
4a		93	3-6	555-558	<p>Altogether, what was the value of the money or property that was stolen?</p> <p>0001-9999 amount in whole dollars.</p>
4b		94	1-4	559-562	<p>How did you decide the value of the money or property that was stolen?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01 Original cost 02 Replacement cost 03 Cash 04 Cost of item 05 Personal estimate of current value 06 Current value 07 face value 08 R knew what he had 09 Police estimate 10 Insurance estimate

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

69

BURGLARY KEMKT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES					
					<p>How did you decide the value of the money or property that was stolen? (10,10)</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>11 depreciated value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12 took what they left last time</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13 had it appraised</td> </tr> <tr> <td>14 by what was taken</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15 from wholesale catalog</td> </tr> </table>	11 depreciated value	12 took what they left last time	13 had it appraised	14 by what was taken	15 from wholesale catalog
11 depreciated value										
12 took what they left last time										
13 had it appraised										
14 by what was taken										
15 from wholesale catalog										
5		94	5	563	<p>Was this incident reported to the police by you or by anyone else?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>					

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATA REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
5a		94	6	564	Who reported the incident to the police? 1 Respondent 2 Other household member 3 someone else 4 Police first to find out about it
5b		95	2	566	Was the incident reported to any other authority by you or by anyone else? 1 Yes 2 No

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

BURGLARY REIUKT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
5c		95	3	567	<p>To what authority was the incident reported?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Welfare - medicaid 2 rental agency 3 building manager 4 home owner 5 Natl Capitol Housing 6 fireman 7 real estate office
5d		95	4	568	<p>Who reported it?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Respondent 2 Other household member 3 someone else 4 Police first to find out 5 some other way

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

70

BURGLARY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
6		95	5	569	<p>During the last ... months, were there any other times when someone got into or tried to get into your home, another building on your property, or a place where you were temporarily staying?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

71

LARCENY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
1		116	1-2	691-692	On what date did this incident happen? Month
			3-4	693-694	On what date did this incident happen? Day
			5-6	695-696	On what date did this incident happen? Year
2	117	1	697		Was the incident a purse snatching? 1 Yes 2 No
2a	117	2	698		Did the person hit you, knock you down or use some other means of force to take your purse from you? 1 Yes 2 No

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

LARCENY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
26		117	3-6	699-702	Altogether, what was the value of the purse and its contents? 0001-9999 amount in whole dollars
3		118	1-2	703-704	Where was the item when it was stolen? 01 From car, truck 02 Office 03 At or in own dwelling 04 Near own home; yard, sidewalk, driveway, carport, apartment hall/storage area/ laundry room 05 In an alley 06 Inside commercial building such as store, bank, gas station 07 At, in, or near a friend/relative/neighbor's home, other building on their property, yard, sidewalk, driveway, carport, apartment hall/storage area/ laundry room 08 Inside restaurant, bar, nightclub 09 church

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

LARCENY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>Where was the item when it was stolen? (contd)</p> <p>10 Inside school building 11 On the street 12 Mailbox 13 In possession 14 Given to a con artist 15 On chair 16 Locker room at auto show 17 Wallet 18 Pocket 19 Wife's purse, husband's wallet 20 Travel bag 21 On arm 22 Shirt</p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

LARCENY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					Where was the item when it was stolen? (contd)
					<p>23 Identification case</p> <p>24 Bicycle</p> <p>25 Flashlight</p> <p>26 Pair of leather gloves and dark glasses</p> <p>27 Battery</p> <p>28 Walkie Talkie</p> <p>29 Tools</p> <p>30 Garbage can</p> <p>31 trunk</p> <p>32 Pair of leather gloves</p> <p>33 Attache case</p> <p>34 T-shirt and necktie</p> <p>35 Electric typewriter (portable)</p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

LAKCF.V4 REJOIN

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>Where was the item when it was stolen? (contd)</p> <p>36 2 yard sprinklers 37 in locker room (Senate page) 38 stereo-tape deck 39 2 neckties and a shirt 40 clothing and uniforms 41 in purse 42 in purse - at a friend's house 43 in purse - on arm 44 purse from window sill 45 in purse on end table 46 R's arm - on street 47 wallet picked from pocket 48 on person</p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

76

LARCENY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>Where was the item when it was stolen? (contd)</p> <p>49 in purse stolen at work</p> <p>50 in purse, on arm</p> <p>51 in desk drawer at Hearst Playground</p> <p>52 office desk</p> <p>53 either a restaurant or at work, not sure which</p> <p>54 stick shift broken, antenna removed and knobs inside removed plus small tool in car</p> <p>55 knobs had been replaced after incident 1 and a car cover</p> <p>56 in purse in a church nursery</p> <p>57 in desk at work</p> <p>58 at office in State Department</p> <p>59 from desk</p> <p>60 garage</p> <p>61 knobs replaced after incident #2</p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

77

LARCENY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					Where was the item when it was stolen? (contd)
					62 Work
					63 wheel cover
					64 On school property (school parking area, play area, school bus, etc.)
					65 Behind building
					66 In locker at work
4	118	3-6	705-708		Altogether, what was the value of the property that was taken? 0001-9999 amount in whole dollars.
4a	119	1-6	709-711		How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? 01 Original cost 02 Replacement cost 03 Personal estimate of current value 04 Insurance report estimate

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

LARCENY REUNIT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? (contd)</p> <p>05 Police estimate 06 Cash 07 Actual cost, cost 08 Estimated replacement cost minus depreciation 09 contents and purchase value 10 had to pay \$2.00 renewal fee 11 leasing firm's evaluation 12 cash, purse and contents minus cash return 13 face value of checks and clothing 14 cost of item 15 coin purse 16 \$35 new - 6 months old 17 depreciated cost</p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

LHRENY KENKT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES				
					<i>How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? (contd.)</i>				
					18 2nd hand value 19 cash, replacement value, keys stolen, glasses replaced 20 valuable dog 21 travellers cheques, money orders, tokens 22 wallet value 23 credit cards, purse - gift, don't know 24 submitted bill of item to insurance company 25 pay roll 26 knew exact amount 27 Don't know 28 had item appraised 29 face value 30 value of purse				

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

80

LIVING REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
5		120	1	715	Was this incident reported to the police by you or by anyone else? 1 Yes 2 No
5a		120	2-3	716-717	Who reported it? 1 Respondent 2 Other household member 3 Someone else 4 Police first to find out about it
5b		120	4	718	Was the incident reported to any other authority by you or by anyone else? 1 Yes 2 No

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

LAWRENCE REED

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
5e		120	5-6	719-720	<p>To what authority was it reported?</p> <p>01 Security of Dept of Commerce</p> <p>02 school administration, school principal</p> <p>03 DELETED</p> <p>04 insurance company</p> <p>05 landlord</p> <p>06 Sergeant at Arms</p> <p>07 US Post Office</p> <p>08 GSA</p> <p>09 superiors at work (informally)</p> <p>10 security guard - neighborhood</p> <p>11 boss - but asked him not to pursue it</p> <p>12 division director</p> <p>13 store security</p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

82

LARCENY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					To what authority was it reported? (contd)
					14 Commerce Dept Security Guards
					15 Virginia Security Patrol, rental office
					16 building superintendent
					17 employer
					18 special detective
5d	121	1	721		Who reported it?
					1 Respondent
6	121	2	722		During the last ... months, were there any other times when things were stolen from your car or from outside of your home or from work or from your purse or pocket?
					1 Yes
					2 No

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

KODAKER REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
1		164	1-2	9'19-980	On what date did this incident happen? Month 164 3-4 981-982 On what date did this incident happen? Day 164 5-6 983-984 On what date did this incident happen? Year
2		165	1-2	985-986	Where did this incident take place? 01 Near own home; yard, driveway, carport, apartment hall/storage area/ laundry room 02 On the street, sidewalk 03 Commercial parking lot/garage 04 Noncommercial parking lot/garage 05 Place of business 06 Swimming pool

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>Where did this incident take place? (contd)</p> <p>07 bus stop 08 At or in own dwelling, or own attached garage 09 Parking lot 10 In car, on street 11 Behind hotel</p>
3	165	3	987		<p>Did the person who robbed you or tried to rob you have a weapon?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>
4	165	4	988		<p>Did you know the person who robbed you or tried to rob you?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

83

KIDNEY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
4a		165	5	989	Was the person a relative of yours? 1 Yes 2 No
5		165	6	990	Did the person actually take something from you by force or by threatening to use force? 1 Yes 2 No
5a		166	1-4	991-994	Altogether, what was the value of the money or property that was taken from you? 0001-9999 amount in whole dollars.

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

PROPERTY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
5b		166	5-6	995-996	How did you decide the value of the money or property that was taken from you?
		167	1-2	991-998	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01 Original cost 02 Replacement cost 03 Personal estimate of current value 04 Knew amount 05 Through lawyers 06 knew price of item 07 Cash 08 No billfold with him 09 Passport \$25, wallet \$6, manicure set \$5, \$15.00 10 Price of item 11 Contents 12 Wallet

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

ROBBERY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>How did you decide the value of the money or property that was taken from you? (cont'd)</p> <p>13 Knew how much he had 14 Watch - small change</p>
6	167	3	999		<p>Was this incident reported to the police by you or by anyone else?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>
6a	167	4	1000		<p>Who reported it to the police?</p> <p>1 Respondent 2 Other household member 3 Someone else 4 Police first to find out about it 5 Some other way</p>

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

SUBBURY NEILKET

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
6b		167	5	1001	Was the incident reported to any other authority? 1 Yes 2 No
6c		167	6	1002	To what authority was it reported? Blank No entries made.
6d	168		1	1003	Who reported it? Blank No entries made.
7	168		2	1004	Was it your purse which was taken? 1 Yes 2 No

THREE CITIES NCS PILOT STUDY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

ROBBERY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
7a		168	3	1005	<p>Did the person hit you, knock you down, or use some other means of force to take your purse from you?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>
8		168	4	1006	<p>During the last ... months, were there any other times when someone took something <u>directly</u> from you or tried to take something <u>directly</u> from you by force or by threatening to use force?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>

The San Jose recall study*

by ANTHONY G. TURNER

In January 1971, a personal interview survey of known victims of crime was conducted in Santa Clara County, California, by the Bureau of the Census, under LEAA sponsorship and design specifications.

The survey utilized a probability sample of 620 persons who were known to have been victims of specified crimes during 1970. The sample was selected from offense reports maintained by the San Jose Police Department. The offense records chosen were for personal (as opposed to commercial) victims of the crimes of robbery, assault, rape, burglary, and larceny.

The basic purpose of the survey was to continue examination of memory bias related to victim recall. Earlier studies of recall ability were undertaken in Washington, D.C., and Baltimore. More specifically, the aim of the San Jose survey was to examine recall acumen to assist in determining an optimum reference period for the forthcoming National Crime Survey victim surveys. Results from the Washington, D.C., and Baltimore studies provided important and fairly conclusive insights into the magnitude of the telescoping phenomenon and the extent of bias in relying on a victim to recall the crime incident in the same month it actually occurred.

Evidence from neither the Washington, D.C., test nor the Baltimore test, however, was conclusive regarding the degree to which known victims could place an event within the proper reference period, irrespective of whether the precise month was remembered. The inconclusive nature of the evidence from those two tests was due to their experimental designs, which are intended to address other methodological questions.

Besides the problem of reference period, other methodological objectives served by the San Jose Reverse Record Check study included the refinement of the questionnaire; the efficacy of measuring rape incidence through the victim approach; and continuing analysis of: (1) reasons for inaccuracies in survey reporting, and (2) the success of classifying

survey-determined crimes into legal categories.

Reference period

In designing the study, the principal question facing us was, "Does the erosion of memory due to the passage of time significantly affect the number of crime incidents reported by victims in an interview situation?" The answer, of course, could have an enormous impact on the design of a continuing panel survey to measure crime incidence through the use of general population sampling. If, for example, we could determine that a reference period of 6 months ago is not appreciably different from one of 3 months ago in terms of recall failure, then we would opt for a 6-month reference period since the required sample size for a given degree of reliability would be reduced by one-half. (The length of the reference period is especially crucial for crime incidence surveys inasmuch as the rarity of the phenomenon—in a statistical sense—requires large sample sizes for reliable measurement.) By extension, an analogous statement can be made about a 12-month reference period versus a 6-month period.

The preceding discussion implies that in an ongoing survey it is requisite for the victim to recall an event as being within the reference period, but is not at all essential for him to remember the precise date or month of occurrence. Short of total memory failure, the only bias emerging from this approach is telescoping (the mnemonic phenomenon of reporting an event as occurring within a given reference period when in fact it occurred in some prior time interval). This can be largely corrected with bounded interviews when a continuing panel operation is utilized. A bounded interview technique will correct for telescoping bias in those identical survey units that are in overlap panels from one interview to the next. The technique does not apply to survey units in replacement panels or to nonidentical units in overlapping panels. The total overlapping units in the National Crime Survey will likely be about 75 to 80 percent.

The chief concern addressed, then, in the San Jose Reverse Record Check was to examine the extent of total memory

failure. Analysis of the results includes differential assessment by type of crime and whether extenuating circumstances are correlated with faulty memories or purposive nonreporting.

Rape measurement

One of the more difficult methodological considerations in designing a victimization survey is the problem of measuring the incidence of rape. Historically, there has been a great deal of reluctance to pose, in an interview setting, a question of the genre, "Were you raped at any time during the past ____ months?"

An inquiry phrased in such indelicate terms would likely promote public charges of the unbridled insensitivity of government snoopers as well as congressional outrage. It appeared quite plausible, however, that a measurement of rape incidence could be made from a survey interview without blatant question wording of the form "Were you raped . . . ?"

In the course of developing the survey instruments through feasibility tests in Washington, D.C., and Baltimore, one of the question sequences asks, "... were you knifed, shot at or attacked in some other way by anyone at all?" Affirmative responses are followed up with further questioning to determine the nature of the attack. It is possible, of course, that rape victims would respond affirmatively to this question, and probably with considerably less embarrassment than one phrased in less subtle terms.

Classification of crimes

It is to be expected that any statistics that purport to measure the incidence of crime would inevitably be compared with crimes known to and reported by the police, and issued regularly in the FBI's Uniform Crime Reports (UCR). For the victim surveys, therefore, considerable effort has been expended in developing the instruments so that crimes elicited can be classified in accordance with the definitions used by UCR. This has been done in order to make comparisons between UCR and victim survey results meaningful.

On the other hand, much attention has been given to the very real problem of constructing interview questions in such a way as to trigger the respondent's

Excerpted from: Law Enforcement Assistance Administration "San Jose Methods Test of Known Crime Victims," Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Justice, Government Printing Office No. 1972 O-462-102, 1972.

memory properly concerning the event without burdening his mind with legal labels for crimes. It should also be noted that tabulation plans call for presenting victim-event data in sufficient detail to permit analysts who so desire to describe crime in ways that may depart from the constraints imposed by UCR definitions.

A third objective, therefore, to be addressed by the San Jose Reverse Record Check was a continuation of the examination of whether the instrument itself can be coded to conform to FBI definitions for crimes. This problem was addressed previously in both the Washington, D.C., and Baltimore tests.

Study design

With the cooperation of the San Jose City Police Department and the assistance of Robert Cushman and his associates of the Santa Clara criminal justice pilot program, a probability sample of personal (as opposed to commercial) victims of crimes was selected from the offense reports in the police files. The victims were chosen to provide uniform representation over each of the 12 months of 1970 for each of five types of crime—burglary, robbery, larceny, assault, and rape. Except for rape, a systematic selection of an expected 12 offense reports was chosen from each month of calendar year 1970 for each type of crime. For rape, six offense reports were selected from each month.

Excluded as being out of scope were cases where the victim was younger than 16 years old and cases where the victim was either a commercial establishment or the person victimized was acting in a commercial capacity (for example, a store clerk who was held up for the cash register receipts). Also excluded was any victim whose home address at the time the event was reported to the police was outside Santa Clara County.

The expected and actual distribution of sample cases is given in table 13.

Personal interviews were attempted with the 620 named victims during January 1971 by Bureau of the Census interviewers.

The interviewers were not told that the names of the respondents had been taken from offense reports maintained by the police department. This pro-

Table 13. Expected and actual number of sample cases, by type of crime

Offense	Sample size		
	Expected Per month	Total	Total actually selected
Total	54	648	620
Robbery	12	144	136
Assault	12	144	137
Rape	6	72	72
Burglary	12	144	142
Larceny	12	144	133

cedure was necessary to avoid an obvious bias when testing recall ability.

It should be noted that the San Jose Reverse Record Check was conducted in conjunction with a larger survey of victimization, which utilized a general probability sample of about 5,000 households selected throughout Santa Clara County. In the larger survey a split-sample technique was employed. Half the households were interviewed with a household respondent screener, whereby a single responsible member of the household reported for all members. The households in the remaining half-sample had a self-respondent approach, where each household member reported for herself or himself. In the reverse record check, only the self-respondent technique was used. That survey is the subject of a separate report to be prepared when the results are tabulated. The interviewers who had been hired for the larger survey conducted the Reverse Record Check Study. The same questionnaire forms were also employed for the two studies.

Three basic questionnaires were utilized. The first—the so-called screener—consists of a number of questions designed to elicit a simple yes or no answer regarding personal or household victim incidents. Respondents were asked to answer in terms of events that occurred to them "during 1970, that is, between January 1 and December 31 of last year." The crimes covered by the screener were the five aforementioned ones, plus auto theft. (Auto theft was included to distinguish it from other kinds of larcenies.) The screener also provided basic demo-

graphic data and contained several attitudinal questions about crime.

For persons with affirmative responses to the portion of the screener dealing with crime incidents, a second questionnaire was administered depending on the type of crime. Under one procedure a questionnaire relating to personal violent crimes was used. With the other procedure a questionnaire relating to theft of property was used. Both supplementary questionnaires were to obtain a large amount of detail about the event—month, time, and place of occurrence; property damage; injuries suffered; time lost from work; characteristics of offender; amount and type of property loss; and whether police, insurance companies, or other officials were notified.

Victims were interviewed in their homes or place of work. Those who had moved were followed up, where possible, unless they had left Santa Clara County. Completed questionnaires were compared against the offense reports by Washington, D.C., research staff to match up the proper incidents (many respondents reported incidents other than the ones that were sampled from the police files).

The rate of response in the San Jose Reverse Record Check was 63.5 percent. Of the noninterview cases, the large majority—76 percent—were persons who could not be located. Another 11 percent of the noninterview cases had moved from the area; the remaining 13 percent were not interviewed for other reasons, including refusals and persons who were never available. By type of crime the interview completion rate showed fairly modest variation, ranging from 73 percent for burglary to 59 percent for robbery.

Results—reference period

The data collected in the San Jose Reverse Record Check were tabulated in a variety of ways for purposes of analyzing the reliability of various reference periods. Table 14 shows the extent to which cases sampled from police records were reported in the survey as occurring during the reference period—that is, within the past 12 months, or during 1970.

Table 14. Cases sampled from police records by whether reported in survey "within past 12 months," by type of crime

Type of crime	Total police case interviewed	Reported to interviewer as "within past 12 months"	
		Total	Percent
All crimes	394	292	74.1
Violent	206	129	62.6
Assault	81	39	48.1
Rape	45	30	66.7
Robbery	80	61	76.3
Property	188	162	86.2
Burglary	104	94	90.3
Larceny	84	68	81.0

*Literally, the question-wording of the interview document was "during 1970, that is, between January 1 and December 31 of last year."

Table 15. Cases sampled from police records by time period, by whether reported in survey interview within same period, all crimes (unweighted sample tallies)

Reported to police	Total	Reported to interviewer within same period	
		Total	Percent
Within past month	36	24	66.7
Within past 3 months	101	70	69.3
Within past 6 months	201	135	67.2
Within past 9 months	304	202	66.4
Within past 12 months	394	265	67.3*

*Includes only those cases for which month was reported in interview. Compare with 74.1 percent shown in table 14.

One of the most noteworthy findings of the survey is that about three-fourths of the incidents for which the victim was interviewed resulted in mention of the event by the victim to the survey interviewer. The property crimes of burglary and larceny were reported with 86 percent recall, significantly greater than the 63 percent recall for the violent crimes of assault, rape, and robbery.

Again, as with Washington, D.C., and Baltimore, the crimes reported least often were those of assault—48 percent in San Jose. (A discussion of the characteristics of cases not reported is presented later in this report.)

Emphasis should be placed on the fact that the survey results show a 74-percent recall rate when the inquiry is for "the past 12 months." The experiment did not tell us what the recall expectation would be if varying recall periods had been used. Future meth-

dological studies could be designed to address this question more rigorously.

It is possible, however, to gain some additional insights about reference periods by examining the San Jose data in other ways. Though the survey asked about crimes occurring during 1970, respondents were also asked to provide the month of occurrence, where possible. Results were tabulated to show the extent to which respondents were able to place events properly as occurring within the past month, the past 3 months, etc. These results are shown in table 15.

The figures in table 15 were computed from unweighted tallies. Those figures do not reflect adjustments that may be due to differential sample sizes by type of crime (the expected sample size for each was n ; for rape, it was $n/2$). Nor do the figures in table 15 reflect an adjustment for varying response rates by type

of crime. However, weighting adjustments of the type described above, in fact, have little effect upon these estimates.

There were a total of 27 cases reported in the survey interview for which the date (month) could not be recalled by the respondent. These cases were properly recalled as occurring "within the past 12 months," and account for the difference of 74.1 percent shown in table 14 and 67.3 percent shown in table 15.

Of the 27 cases mentioned, 13 actually occurred during the last 6 months of 1970. If we assume these 13 cases would have been reported if the interview document had been worded to ask about events occurring "during the last 6 months," then 74 percent of the cases for that reference period would have been recalled. Similarly, for a 3-month reference period, the figure would be 74 percent. The assumption cited is tenable if we make the further assumption that the only cases that would not be reported under such circumstances would be those "telescoped" to an earlier (more distant) time period.

It is clear on the basis of these results that a reference period of 12 months is basically as reliable as the other reference period shown, as long as recall of the precise month of the occurrence is not a criterion for consideration. Indeed, if recall ability within the reference period were the only criterion for choosing the optimum period for a continuing survey, we would naturally be led to choose a 12-month reference period because of the implications on the number of interviews required to achieve a given level of reliability.

The proposed plans for the National Crime Survey, however, call for a rotating sample of some 60,000 households to be interviewed at the rate of 10,000 a month, using a rolling reference period of 6 months. In effect, the procedure calls for each 10,000-household subset to be interviewed about events occurring during the previous 6 months; so that the January panel would be interviewed about the preceding July–December period, the February panel about the August–January period, etc. This procedure will ultimately permit a moving index of crime to be estimated, say semiannually, based on

Table 16. Cases sampled from police records by time period, by whether reported in survey interview during the same period

Reported to police	Total	Reported to interviewer during same period	
		Total*	Percent
1-6 months ago	201	135	67.2
1-3 months ago	101	70	69.3
1 month ago	36	24	66.7
2 months ago	34	19	55.9
3 months ago	31	17	54.8
4-6 months ago	100	50	50.0
4 months ago	32	12	37.5
5 months ago	32	9	28.1
6 months ago	36	14	38.9
7-12 months ago	193	103	53.4
7-9 months ago	103	47	45.6
7 months ago	36	13	36.1
8 months ago	33	11	33.3
9 months ago	34	11	32.4
10-12 months ago	90	27	30.0
10 months ago	29	10	34.5
11 months ago	27	3	11.1
12 months ago	34	13	38.2

*Note subtotals do not add to totals. Though a respondent may have failed to recall the exact month, his error may still have placed the event

within the same 3-month or 6-month period that it occurred.

60,000 interviewed households. Such an index could be constructed, theoretically, after the first 6 months of data were compiled and would be "centered 3 months ago."

Alternatively, a 12-month reference period would produce mathematical equivalency in terms of sampling variance with 30,000 interviews spread uniformly over the first 6 months. The moving index, however, would be less timely, centering 6 months ago rather than 3 months ago.

Moreover, in addition to moving averages there will be data produced relating to a specific time period, most likely calendar year. For this purpose it will be requisite to have the month or quarter of occurrence of an event reported, as accurately as possible, by the respondent. Results of the San Jose study indicate that the period of occurrence is more likely to be recalled for events occurring within the previous 6 months than for events occurring 7 to 12 months ago, i.e., 67 percent versus 53 percent. On a month-by-month basis, however, there is very little to choose from after the first 3 months. Cases of 1

month ago have reporting accuracy of 67 percent; 2 and 3 months ago are about 55 percent accurate. After that, 4 or more months ago averages around 33 percent correct reporting. See table 16.

Results—measurement of rape

The San Jose study was the first attempt in the series of Census Bureau-LEAA feasibility tests to determine whether the instruments developed to date could successfully elicit mention of rape attacks by known victims.

In evaluating the results, it should be observed first that the completed interview rate for rape victims selected from the police files was as good as for all crimes as a whole (62.5 percent versus 63.5 percent). Neither of the other violent crimes surveyed (robbery or assault) had completed interview rates higher than that for rape.

For those rape victims for whom it was possible to obtain an interview, two-thirds of them (30 out of 45 cases) reported the incident in the survey test. Though on the face of it this ratio of reporting leaves something to be desired,

it is interesting to note that rape victims appear more likely to mention (or remember) the incidents in a survey atmosphere than victims of assault. About one-half the interviewed assault victims reported the events during the survey interview.

Five of the "rape" victims, though mentioning the incident in the interview, reported the kind of details that caused the event to be classified in the test as an assault. There is no way of determining whether these five cases were misclassified by the police or whether, alternatively, the victims may have edited the details for the interviewer's benefit—either through shame or embarrassment or through memory failure.

It is worth noting that all five cases were attempted rapes according to police standards. This suggests that the survey instrument needs further refinement to clear up ambiguities between aggravated assaults and attempted rapes in the classifications. Further analysis of the unreported cases reveals that only 4 of the 15 were stranger-to-stranger attacks, according to the police offense reports (actually one of the four cases had a blank entry for offender on the police form). The remaining 11 cases all involved an alleged offender who was known by the victim.

Examining the offender-victim relationship by whether the event was reported in the interview shows that 84 percent of the rape attacks by strangers were reported compared to 54 percent of the rape attacks by known assailants. These figures are summarized in table 17.

Table 17. Relationship of victim-offender in rape cases, by whether reported in interview

Relationship of offender to victim*	Total interviewed	Percent reporting incident in interview
All cases	45	66.7
Relative	0	
Known	24	54.2
Stranger	19	84.2
No entry	2	50.0

*As determined from police offense report.

Comparison of victim-offender relationship by whether reported in interview

To gain further insight into some of the factors that may be related to reporting incidents in an interview, an analysis of the victim-offender relationship versus the reporting habits was made. Information on the police form was available to permit tallies of the relationship between the victim and the alleged offender for violent crimes. No tally was made of the property crimes in this regard largely because personal confrontation between victim and offender rarely occurs during the commission of the crime.

The results indicate that stranger-to-stranger confrontations are more salient than those involving persons who know or are related to each other. Violent crimes involving strangers were reported in the interview 75 percent of the time; those involving relatives were reported only 22 percent of the time; and those involving persons who knew each other (not kin) were reported with 58 percent frequency. These results are displayed in table 18.

Of the cases not reported in the survey, two of every three were incidents where the victim and the assailant were related or otherwise known to each other. See table 19.

In setting up the study design, assault and robbery cases were each sampled so that their overall sample size was twice that of the rape cases. For this reason, when examining the results shown in table 18 or in table 19, it is more appropriate to use the weighted figures than the unweighted ones. There are no important differences, however, in the two sets of figures.

Classification of crimes

One of the very important methodological analyses of the San Jose study was a comparison of the reported crimes as classified by the police versus the classification from the interview procedure. There are several variants that have a bearing on inconsistencies that may occur between the two classification schemes. Among them are the following:

- (1) The survey instrument may be inadequately constructed.
- (2) Individual police departments may not conform perfectly to reporting standards established for Uniform Crime Reports.
- (3) The details of an event that lead to classification in the survey may be poorly remembered or purposely altered

Table 18. Police sample cases interviewed by victim-offender relationship, by whether incident was reported in interview

Victim-offender relationship and reporting status	Assault	Rape	Robbery	Total all 3	Total weighted (percent)*
Total cases	81	45	80	206	
Proportion reporting incident (percent)	48.1	66.7	76.3	63.1	63.7
Offender a relative	18			18	
Proportion reporting incident (percent)	22.2			22.2	22.2
Offender known	38	24	16	78	
Proportion reporting incident (percent)	81.6	54.2	68.9	57.7	56.9
Offender a stranger	24	19	56	99	
Proportion reporting incident (percent)	54.2	84.2	80.4	74.7	76.3
No entry for offender	1	2	8	11	
Proportion reporting incident (percent)	100.0	50.0	62.5	63.6	61.5

*Recomputed to adjust for differential expected sample size by type of crime—size of sample for rape was n/2; for robbery and assault, the sample size was each n

Table 19. Incidents not reported in interview, by victim-offender relationship

Incidents by type of offender	Unweighted		
	Number	Percent	Weighted* (percent)
Total incidents not reported	76	100	100
Offender status			
Relative	14	18	15
Known	33	44	48
Stranger	25	33	31
Not recorded	4	5	6

*See footnote in table 18.

Table 20. Proportion of crimes classified identically between police and survey schemes, assuming police as standard

Type of crime according to police classification	Classified same in survey		
	Total	Number	Percent of total
Total	292	245	84
Assault	39	33	85
Burglary	94	91	97
Larceny	68	56	82
Robbery	61	54	89
Rape	30	24	80

by the respondent when interviewed.

(4) The details of an event that lead to classification in police records may not be communicated cogently by the victim to the police officer.

(5) The police officer may not properly record the details on the offense report.

(6) Interviewer variance may introduce errors.

In the San Jose study, it is not clear to what degree the above-mentioned variants were operating. Only the first of the six points, however, is subject to improvement through modification of the survey instrument. Improvements in the question construction were made following the feasibility test conducted in Washington, D.C., and again following the Baltimore study.

A classification of the types of crime, according to police reports, and the proportion of those that were classified similarly (if recalled at all) are presented in table 20.

These figures assume the police classification to be the standard and show the proportion of cases that were classified into the same categories through the survey procedures. The reverse position—the assumption that the survey classification is standard—would also be interesting to examine. To do so, however, requires weighting the data to reflect differential selection rates for the crimes sampled (the crimes measured do not occur in the general population of crime acts with equal frequencies; in 1970, for example, fewer than 200 rapes occurred in San Jose compared to several thousand burglaries, according to police reports.) The variance due to these differential weighting factors by type of crime is so large that the re-weighted results cannot be meaningfully analyzed. A useful study in the future would be one carefully designed to measure the degree to which police classify crimes according to the victim survey definitions, assuming the latter as the standard.

In general, it is clear from table 20 that for most police-determined offenses, the probability that the event would be classified the same way through the survey route is fairly high. (Again note that the converse has not been conclusively determined; see preceding paragraph.)

An attempt was made to provide a separate analysis of petty versus grand larceny in terms of police-survey classification practices. Traditionally, victim surveys have produced dollar-amount losses in crimes of theft that exceed the amounts recorded in police statistics (cf. the Washington, D.C., and Baltimore test results). This phenomenon would appear to have serious implications on the survey-determined larcenies, as to whether they can be properly classified as grand or petty—i.e., above or below \$50.

In the San Jose study, the results were inconclusive for two reasons. The number of petty larcenies included in the test was too few to analyze reliably; and a fairly large percentage of the larceny cases contained no information on dollar loss from either the survey results, the police report, or both. In general, the survey results produced loss amounts that exceeded the police assessment. For those cases for which determination of dollar loss was available from both sources (police and survey), the median value as reported in the survey was about 40 percent higher than the police determination for grand larceny and burglary, and about 80 percent for robbery. For petty larceny, the median values were the same, but these results are based on only 10 cases. These data are presented in table 21.

Summary and recommendations

The major conclusions yielded by this study are as follows:

(1) A reference period of 12 months is not worse than one of 6 months for simply assessing whether a crime occurred.

(2) To place an occurrence in a specific timeframe (month or quarter), respondents are more accurate with a 6-month reference period than a 12-month reference period.

(3) Police-known victims of most crimes reported the incident in the interview a high percentage of the time, except assault victims and rape victims. Their reporting rates were about one-half and two-thirds, respectively.

(4) For cases of personal victimization that were not reported in the survey interview, two-thirds involved incidents where the victim and the assailant were related or otherwise known to each

Table 21. Median dollar loss comparison, by crime

Type of crime (police classification)	Median loss reported by		Percent difference (1)-(2)
	Survey (1)	Police (2)	
Larceny, total	\$200	\$152	31.6
\$50 or over	340	240	41.7
Under \$50*	22	22.50	-2.2
Burglary	379	270	40.4
Robbery	42	23	82.6

*Based on only 10 cases.

other. On the other hand, stranger-to-stranger confrontations were reported in three of every four cases.

(5) Our ability to classify crimes according to UCR criteria is fairly accurate. Only minor modifications are suggested for the survey instrument for future efforts in terms of refining the classification procedures.

In light of conclusions (1) and (2) above when considered in connection with a continuing survey, a 6-month reference period is better than a 12-month period for producing calendar-year data and for obtaining earlier and more timely results. With a 6-month rolling reference period, some data could theoretically be available after 12 months—assuming bounded interviews—and the data would be centered 3 months ago. For a 12-month reference period, 18 months would be required before data, comparably reliable, would be available, and they would be centered 6 months ago. The sample size, however, for a 6-month reference period is twice that for a 12-month period.

In the course of working with the San Jose data, as well as the Washington, D.C., and Baltimore data, a number of methodological studies suggested themselves for the future. Some such studies might be undertaken prior to the establishment of the National Crime Survey, others in conjunction with the survey, and still others independently of the survey. A listing of possible methods tests follows:

(1) A test of the effects on reporting frequencies under varying reference periods (e.g., within the past 3 months, within the past 6 months, within the past year), utilizing a general population sample with a multiple split-sample approach.

(2) A test of whether the Warner randomized response technique is better than conventional questioning methods for eliciting reports of assaults (perhaps rapes and robberies also).

(3) An experiment designed to compare the categories into which various

police agencies would classify crimes on the basis of data elements determined from an interview survey.

(4) A test of whether proxy-respondent reporting of crimes is different in amount and type from self-respondent reporting, utilizing a sample of known crimes from police files.

(5) A test of whether the measure of change in crime incidence between two periods differs by type of respondent (self versus proxy).

RECORD LAYOUT (FORTRAN)

PROGRAM		INSTRUCTIONS		LINES NUMBERED	
ATS 1971 PTS5 (San Jose)		PREPARED BY		DATE	
		Trance Fleming		PAGE NO.	
		4-28-61		1/5	
(Entered Sequence Record)					
1		What was stolen?	Type of Crime	Value	Remarks
UP	Catno / Sh.	Item	What	Value	
041	041	046	046	046	
042	042	047	047	047	
043	043	048	048	048	
044	044	049	049	049	
045	045	050	050	050	
046	046	051	051	051	
047	047	052	052	052	
048	048	053	053	053	
049	049	054	054	054	
050	050	055	055	055	
051	051	056	056	056	
052	052	057	057	057	
053	053	058	058	058	
054	054	059	059	059	
055	055	060	060	060	
056	056	061	061	061	
057	057	062	062	062	
058	058	063	063	063	
059	059	064	064	064	
060	060	065	065	065	
061	061	066	066	066	
062	062	067	067	067	
063	063	068	068	068	
064	064	069	069	069	
065	065	070	070	070	
066	066	071	071	071	
067	067	072	072	072	
068	068	073	073	073	
069	069	074	074	074	
070	070	075	075	075	
071	071	076	076	076	
072	072	077	077	077	
073	073	078	078	078	
074	074	079	079	079	
075	075	080	080	080	
076	076	081	081	081	
077	077	082	082	082	
078	078	083	083	083	
079	079	084	084	084	
080	080	085	085	085	
081	081	086	086	086	
082	082	087	087	087	
083	083	088	088	088	
084	084	089	089	089	
085	085	090	090	090	
086	086	091	091	091	
087	087	092	092	092	
088	088	093	093	093	
089	089	094	094	094	
090	090				
091	091				
092	092				
093	093				
094	094				
095	095				
096	096				
097	097				
098	098				
099	099				
100	100				
101	101				
102	102				
103	103				
104	104				
105	105				
106	106				
107	107				
108	108				
109	109				
110	110				
111	111				
112	112				
113	113				
114	114				
115	115				
116	116				
117	117				
118	118				
119	119				
120	120				
121	121				
122	122				
123	123				
124	124				
125	125				
126	126				
127	127				
128	128				
129	129				
130	130				
131	131				
132	132				
133	133				
134	134				
135	135				
136	136				
137	137				
138	138				
139	139				
140	140				
141	141				
142	142				
143	143				
144	144				
145	145				
146	146				
147	147				
148	148				
149	149				
150	150				
151	151				
152	152				
153	153				
154	154				
155	155				
156	156				
157	157				
158	158				
159	159				
160	160				
161	161				
162	162				
163	163				
164	164				
165	165				
166	166				
167	167				
168	168				
169	169				
170	170				
171	171				
172	172				
173	173				
174	174				
175	175				
176	176				
177	177				
178	178				
179	179				
180	180				
181	181				
182	182				
183	183				
184	184				
185	185				
186	186				
187	187				
188	188				
189	189				
190	190				
191	191				
192	192				
193	193				
194	194				
195	195				
196	196				
197	197				
198	198				
199	199				
200	200				
201	201				
202	202				
203	203				
204	204				
205	205				
206	206				
207	207				
208	208				
209	209				
210	210				
211	211				
212	212				
213	213				
214	214				
215	215				
216	216				
217	217				
218	218				
219	219				
220	220				
221	221				
222	222				
223	223				
224	224				
225	225				
226	226				
227	227				
228	228				
229	229				
230	230				
231	231				
232	232				
233	233				
234	234				
235	235				
236	236				
237	237				
238	238				
239	239				
240	240				
241	241				
242	242				
243	243				
244	244				
245	245				
246	246				
247	247				
248	248				
249	249				
250	250				
251	251				
252	252				
253	253				
254	254				
255	255				
256	256				
257	257				
258	258				
259	259				
260	260				
261	261				
262	262				
263	263				
264	264				
265	265				
266	266				
267	267				
268	268				
269	269				
270	270				
271	271				
272	272				
273	273				
274	274				
275	275				
276	276				
277	277				
278	278				
279	279				
280	280				
281	281				
282	282				
283	283				
284	284				
285	285				
286	286				
287	287				
288	288				
289	289				
290	290				
291	291				
292	292				
293	293				
294	294				
295	295				
296	296				
297	297				
298	298				
299	299				
300	300				
301	301				
302	302				
303	303				
304	304				
305	305				
306	306				
307	307				
308	308				
309	309				
310	310				
311	311				

RECORD LAYOUT (FORTRAN)

RECORD LAYOUT (FORTRAN)		PROGRAM SOURCE		EXPLANATION	
		HCS 1971 PHYS (San Jose)		PREPARED BY	
				DATE	
		Teresa Fletcher		428-81	2/5
					REMARKS
8					REMARKS
UP					REMARKS
Sixth Person Continued]	→	↓			
UP					
UP					
7					
UP					
Seventh Person	→				
UP					
UP					
8					
UP					
Fixed Length Record)	→				
UP					
UP					
9					
UP					
Tenth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
10					
UP					
Eighth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
11					
UP					
Ninth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
12					
UP					
Eleventh Person	→				
UP					
UP					
13					
UP					
Twelfth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
14					
UP					
Thirteenth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
15					
UP					
Fourteenth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
16					
UP					
Fifteenth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
17					
UP					
Sixteenth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
18					
UP					
Seventeenth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
19					
UP					
Eighteenth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
20					
UP					
Nineteenth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
21					
UP					
Twentieth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
22					
UP					
Twenty-first Person	→				
UP					
UP					
23					
UP					
Twenty-second Person	→				
UP					
UP					
24					
UP					
Twenty-third Person	→				
UP					
UP					
25					
UP					
Twenty-fourth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
26					
UP					
Twenty-fifth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
27					
UP					
Twenty-sixth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
28					
UP					
Twenty-seventh Person	→				
UP					
UP					
29					
UP					
Twenty-eighth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
30					
UP					
Twenty-ninth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
31					
UP					
Thirty-first Person	→				
UP					
UP					
32					
UP					
Thirty-second Person	→				
UP					
UP					
33					
UP					
Thirty-third Person	→				
UP					
UP					
34					
UP					
Thirty-fourth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
35					
UP					
Thirty-fifth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
36					
UP					
Thirty-sixth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
37					
UP					
Thirty-seventh Person	→				
UP					
UP					
38					
UP					
Thirty-eighth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
39					
UP					
Thirty-ninth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
40					
UP					
Forty-first Person	→				
UP					
UP					
41					
UP					
Forty-second Person	→				
UP					
UP					
42					
UP					
Forty-third Person	→				
UP					
UP					
43					
UP					
Forty-fourth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
44					
UP					
Forty-fifth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
45					
UP					
Forty-sixth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
46					
UP					
Forty-seventh Person	→				
UP					
UP					
47					
UP					
Forty-eighth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
48					
UP					
Forty-ninth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
49					
UP					
Forty-tenth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
50					
UP					
Forty-eleventh Person	→				
UP					
UP					
51					
UP					
Forty-twelfth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
52					
UP					
Forty-thirteenth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
53					
UP					
Forty-fourteenth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
54					
UP					
Forty-fifteenth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
55					
UP					
Forty-sixteenth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
56					
UP					
Forty-seventeenth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
57					
UP					
Forty-eighteenth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
58					
UP					
Forty-nineth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
59					
UP					
Forty-tenth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
60					
UP					
Forty-eleventh Person	→				
UP					
UP					
61					
UP					
Forty-twelfth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
62					
UP					
Forty-thirteenth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
63					
UP					
Forty-fourteenth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
64					
UP					
Forty-fifteenth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
65					
UP					
Forty-sixteenth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
66					
UP					
Forty-seventeenth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
67					
UP					
Forty-eighteenth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
68					
UP					
Forty-nineth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
69					
UP					
Forty-tenth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
70					
UP					
Forty-eleventh Person	→				
UP					
UP					
71					
UP					
Forty-twelfth Person	→				
UP					
UP					
72					
UP					
Forty-thirteenth Person	→				
UP					

RECORD LAYOUT (FORTRAN) ..

		PROGRAM		PROCEDURAL INSTRUCTIONS		LOGGING INFORMATION	
		ACCS 1971 ACS (San Jose)		PREPARED BY		PAGE NO.	
		(Fixed Length Record)		Janice Flanagan		3/5	
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							
61							
62							
63							
64							
65							
66							
67							
68							
69							
70							
71							
72							
73							
74							
75							
76							
77							
78							
79							
80							
81							
82							
83							
84							
85							
86							
87							
88							
89							
90							
91							
92							
93							
94							
95							
96							
97							
98							
99							
100							
101							
102							
103							
104							
105							
106							
107							
108							
109							
110							
111							
112							
113							
114							
115							
116							
117							
118							
119							
120							
121							
122							
123							
124							
125							
126							
127							
128							
129							
130							
131							
132							
133							
134							
135							
136							
137							
138							
139							
140							
141							
142							
143							
144							
145							
146							
147							
148							
149							
150							
151							
152							
153							
154							
155							
156							
157							
158							
159							
160							
161							
162							
163							
164							
165							
166							
167							
168							
169							
170							
171							
172							
173							
174							
175							
176							
177							
178							
179							
180							
181							
182							
183							
184							
185							
186							
187							
188							
189							
190							
191							
192							
193							
194							
195							
196							
197							
198							
199							
200							
201							
202							
203							
204							
205							
206							
207							
208							
209							
210							
211							
212							
213							
214							
215							
216							
217							
218							
219							
220							
221							
222							
223							
224							
225							
226							
227							
228							
229							
230							
231							
232							
233							
234							
235							
236							
237							
238							
239							
240							
241							
242							
243							
244							
245							
246							
247							
248							
249							
250							
251							
252							
253							
254							
255							
256							
257							
258							
259							
260							
261							
262							
263							
264							
265							

RECORD LAYOUT (FORTRAN)												PROGRAM SPONSOR	
NCS 1971 PHYS (SeaBase)												PROGRAM SPONSOR	
(Fived Length Record)												PROGRAM SPONSOR	
1	361	362	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	371	374	377	379
17P													
2	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	391	392	393	394
17P													
3	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413
17P													
4	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433
17P													
5	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453
17P													
6	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473
17P													
7	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493
17P													
8	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513
17P													
9	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533
17P													
10	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553
17P													
11	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573
17P													
12	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593
17P													
13	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613
17P													
14	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633
17P													
15	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653
17P													
16	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673
17P													
17	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693
17P													
18	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713
17P													
19	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733
17P													
20	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753
17P													
21	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773
17P													
22	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793
17P													
23	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813
17P													
24	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833
17P													
25	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853
17P													
26	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873
17P													
27	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893
17P													
28	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913
17P													
29	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933
17P													
30	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953
17P													
31	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973
17P													
32	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993
17P													
33	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013
17P													
34	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033
17P													
35	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053
17P													
36	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073
17P													
37	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093
17P													
38	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113
17P													
39	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133
17P													
40	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153
17P													
41	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173
17P													
42	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193
17P													
43	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213
17P													
44	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233
17P													
45	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253
17P													
46	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273
17P													
47	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293
17P													
48	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313
17P													
49	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333
17P													
50	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353
17P													
51	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
17P													
52	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393
17P													
53	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413
17P													
54	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433
17P													
55	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450	1451	1452	1453
17P													
56	1461	1462	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473
17P													
57	1481	1482	1483	1484	1485	1486	1487	1488	1489	1490	1491	1492	

RECORD LAYOUT (FORTRAN)

1

NCS 71 PCVS (San Jose)

中華書局影印

price Flamingo 4-22-81

	LANGUAGE
	SIMPLY = B
	FLD B = P
	SCB X2 = NO CCE

(Fixed Length Record)

Janice Flemion 4-28-81

5/5

典藏

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

-1-

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
1		1	1-6	1-6	Control Number Actual Control Number
2		2	1	7	Interview Status 1 Victim interviewed 2 Victim not interviewed
3		2	2	8	Person Reporting Offense 1 Victim 2 Relative 3 Other
4		2	3	9	Race of Victim 1 White 2 Black 3 Other

ATTACHMENT

-2-

1971 PCVS FOR SAN JOSE

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
5		2	4	10	Sex of Victim 1 Male 2 Female
6		2	5-6	11-12	Age of Victim 00-99 Actual Age
7		3	1-2	13-14	Date of Incident Month 01-12
			3-4	15-16	Year 70
8		3	5	17	Time of Incident 1 6 a.m. to 6 p.m. 2 6 p.m. to midnight 3 midnight to 6 a.m. 4 don't know

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
9		3	6	18	<p>Where did the incident take place?</p> <p>01 Inside own home/apartment 02 Inside garage or other building on property 03 Inside home of friend, relative, neighbor, vacation home 04 Near home, in yard, sidewalk, etc. 05 On street 06 Inside school 07 In park, field, playground, parking lot 08 In public conveyance or station</p> <p>Inside store, restaurant, bank or other commercial building</p> <p>Were you a customer, employee, or owner?</p> <p>09 Customer 10 Employee 11 Owner 12 Other</p> <p>13 Inside office, factory, warehouse, etc. 14 Other</p>

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS FOR SAN JOSE

-4-

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
10		4	2	20	<p>How did the offender get in or try to get in?</p> <p>1 Let in 2 Offender pushed his way in after door opened 3 Through open door or other opening 4 Through unlocked door or window Through locked door or window 5 Had key 6 Other means (picked lock, etc.) 7 Don't know 8 Don't know 9 Other</p>

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS FOR SAN JOSE

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
11		4	3-4	21-22	<p>Did the person have a weapon or something he used as a weapon?</p> <p>1 No 2 Don't know Yes - What was the weapon?</p> <p>3 Gun 4 Knife 5 Stick 6 Other</p>
120		4	5-6	23-24	<p>a. How was the person threatened?</p> <p>1 Verbal threat of rape 2 Verbal threat of attack other than rape 3 Weapon present or threatened with weapon 4 Attempted attack with weapon (for example, shot at) 5 Object thrown at person 6 Followed, surrounded 7 Other</p>

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS FOR SAN JOSE

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
12b		5	3-6	27-30	<p>b. What actually happened?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Something taken without permission2 Attempted or threatened to take something3 Harrassed, argument, abusive Language4 Forceable entry or attempted forceable entry of house/apt5 Forceable entry or attempted entry of car6 Damaged or destroyed property7 Attempted or threatened to damage or destroy property8 Other

ATTACHMENT
1971 PCVS FOR SAN JOSE

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
12c		6	1-4	31-34	c. How was the victim attacked? 1 Raped 2 Tried to rape 3 Shot 4 Knifed 5 Hit with object held in hand 6 Hit by thrown object 7 Hit, slapped, knocked down 8 Grabbed, held, tripped, jumped, pushed, etc. 9 Other

ATTACHMENT
1971 PCVS FOR SAN JOSE

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
13		6	5-6	35-36	What were the injuries suffered? 0 None 1 Raped 2 Attempted Rape 3 Knife wounds 4 Gun shot, bullet wounds 5 Broken bones or teeth knocked out 6 Internal injuries 7 Knocked unconscious 8 Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling, chipped teeth 9 Other

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS FOR SAN JOSE

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
14a		7	3	39	First Offender's sex 1 Male 2 Female
14b		7	4-5	40-41	First Offender's age 00-99 Actual age
14c		7	6	42	First Offender's race 1 White 2 Black 3 Other

ATTACHMENT
1971 PCVS FOR SAN JOSE

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
15a		8	1	43	Second Offender's Sex 1 Male 2 Female
15b		8	2-3	44-45	Second Offender's Age 00-99 Actual Age
15c		8	4	46	Second Offender's Race 1 White 2 Black 3 Other

ATTACHMENT
1971 PCVS FOR SAN JOSE

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
16a		8	5	47	Third Offender's Sex 1 Male 2 Female
16b		8	6	48	Third Offender's Age
		9	1	49	00-99 Actual Age
16c		9	2	50	Third Offender's Race 1 White 2 Black 3 Other

ATTACHMENT
1971 PCVS FOR SAN JOSE

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
17a		9	3	51	Fourth Offender's Sex 1 Male 2 Female
17b		9	4-5	52-53	Fourth Offender's Age 00-99 Actual Age
17c		9	6	54	Fourth Offender's Race 1 White 2 Black 3 Other

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS FOR SAN JOSE

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
18a		10	1	55	Fifth Offender's Sex 1 Male 2 Female
18b		10	2-3	56-57	Fifth Offender's Age 00-99 Actual Age
18c		10	4	58	Fifth Offender's Race 1 White 2 Black 3 Other

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS FOR SAN JOSE

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
19		10	5-6	59-60	What did they take or try to take? 01 Cash 02 Purse 03 Wallet 04 Car 05 Other motor vehicle 06 Part of motor vehicle (hubcap, attached tape deck attached C.B., radio, etc.) 07 TV, stereo equipment (tape deck receiver, speaker, etc.) radios, cameras, small household appliances (blender, hair blower, toaster oven, etc.) 08 Silver, china, jewelry, furs 09 Bicycle or tricycle 10 Hand gun (pistol, revolver, etc.) 11 Other gun (rifle, shotgun, etc.) 12 Other

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS FOR SAN JOSE

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
19					<p>(Continued)</p> <p>13 Don't know</p> <p>14 Clothing (include wigs, boots, hats, etc.)</p> <p>15 Other auto parts not attached to car (include gasoline, spare tire, etc.)</p> <p>16 Lawn and garden equipment (include hose, lawn mower, spreader, sprinkler, ladder, etc.)</p> <p>17 Tools or tool box</p> <p>18 Records or tapes</p> <p>19 Other cash (include coins and coin collections, credit cards, checks, check book, stocks, food stamps)</p> <p>20 Sporting equipment, games, or toys</p> <p>21 Food, cigarettes, sodas, or alcoholic beverages</p> <p>22 Musical Instruments</p> <p>23 Multiple Entry</p>

ATTACHMENT
1971 PCVS FOR SAN JOSE

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
20		12	1	67	<p>Where was the property when it was stolen?</p> <p>1 Inside own home, garage or other building or property 2 Outside (but near) home 3 Inside car 4 On car (part of car) 5 On person (example: in pocket or being held) 6 In desk, locker, etc. at work 7 Other</p>

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS FOR SAN JOSE

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
21		12	2-6	68-72	Value of Property
		13	1	73	00000 - 99999 Actual Value
22		13 14	2-6 1-3	74-78 79-81	Type of crime 01 Alleged Forcible Rape 02 Armed Robbery 03 Arson 04 Assault 05 Assault and Battery 06 Assault with a Deadly Weapon 07 Attempted Armed Robbery 08 Attempted Assault on a School Official 09 Attempted Entry 10 Attempted Kidnapping 11 Attempted Murder 12 Attempted Purse Snatching 13 Attempted Rape 14 Attempted Strongarm Robbery 15 Battery

ATTACHMENT
1971 PCVS FOR SAN JOSE

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
22					<p>(continued)</p> <p>16 Battery on a Police Officer</p> <p>17 Beyond Control of School Authorities</p> <p>18 Brandishing</p> <p>19 Burglary</p> <p>20 Burglary - apartment</p> <p>21 Burglary - garage</p> <p>22 Burglary - locked auto</p> <p>23 Burglary - residential</p> <p>24 Conspiracy</p> <p>25 Dangerous Drugs</p> <p>26 Destroying Telephone Equipment</p> <p>27 Disturbing the Peace</p> <p>28 False Imprisonment</p> <p>29 Fighting</p> <p>30 Forcible Rape</p> <p>31 Illegal Entry</p> <p>32 Joyriding</p> <p>33 Kidnapping</p>

ATTACHMENT
1971 PCVS FOR SAN JOSE

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
22					(continued) 34 Malicious Mischief 35 Minor in Possession 36 Pickpocket 37 Possession of Stolen Property 38 Possible Forgery 39 Possible Rape 40 Possible Strongarm Robbery 41 Purse Snatching 42 Rape 43 Resisting Arrest 44 Robbery 45 Sex Perversion 46 Stabbing 47 Strongarm Purse Snatch 48 Strongarm Robbery 49 Theft 50 Theft, Grand 51 Theft, Grand - Car Clout

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS FOR SAN JOSE

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
22					(continued) 52 Theft, Grand (Firearm) 53 Theft, Grand of an Animal 54 Theft, Grand with Weapon 55 Theft, Petty 56 Using Obscenities in the Presence of a Woman 57 Wallet Picked 58
		14	4-6	82-84	Blank

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS FOR SAN JOSE

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
14	013	15	1	85	Is this home (apartment) owned or being bought by you, or is it rented? 1 Owned or being bought 2 Rented 3 No cash rent
15a	014	15	2	86	How long has _____ lived in this country? (head) 1 1 year or more 2 Less than a year
15b	015	15	3-4	87-88	How many months 01-11

ATTACHMENT
1971 PCVS FOR SAN JOSE

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
18	016	15	5-6	89-90	<p>What was the total income of this family during the past 12 months? This includes wages and salaries, net income from business or farm, pensions, dividends, interest, rent, and any other money income received by the members of this family.</p> <p>01 Under \$1,000 02 \$ 1,000 to \$ 1,999 03 2,000 to 2,999 04 3,000 to 3,999 05 4,000 to 4,999 06 5,000 to 5,999 07 6,000 to 7,499 08 7,500 to 9,999 09 10,000 to 14,999 10 15,000 to 24,999 11 25,000 and over</p>

ATTACHMENT
1971 PCVS FOR SAN JOSE

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
19	017	16	1	91	(Other than...business) does anyone in this household operate a business from this address? 1. No 2. Yes

ATTACHMENT
1971 PCVS for San Jose

Household Attitude

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
20	031	16	2	92	<p>How long have you lived at this address?</p> <p>1 Less than 1 year 2 1-2 years 3 3-5 years 4 More than 5 years</p>
21a	032	16	3-6	93-96	<p>Why did you select this particular neighborhood?</p> <p>Any other reason?</p> <p>(Mark all that apply)</p> <p>1 Like the people in the area 2 Good schools 3 Safe from crime 4 No traffic problems 5 Only place I could find housing 6 Price was right 7 Close to job 8 The kind of neighborhood I wanted to live in 9 Liked the house 0 Other - Specify</p>

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Household Attitude

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
21b	033	17	3	99	(If more than one reason) Which reason would you say was the most important? 0-9 item number
22	034	17	4	100	Where did you live before you moved here? 1 Inside city limits of San Jose/Dayton 2 In this SMSA, outside city limits 3 Somewhere else - Specify

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Household Attitude

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
23a	035	17	5-6	101-102	Why did you leave there? Any other reason? (Mark all that apply) <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 New job here or closer to job here2 Climate (here or there)3 Wanted better housing4 Needed larger or smaller house/apartment5 Better location - higher status6 Old neighborhood run down7 Bad "element" moving in8 Crime in old neighborhood - afraid9 Other - Specify
23b	036	18	5	107	(If more than one reason) Which reason would you say was the most important? 1-9 item number

ATTACHMENT
1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

HOUSEHOLD ATTITUDE

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
24a	037	18 19	6 1-5	108 109-113	<p>Is there anything you don't like about this neighborhood?</p> <p>No</p> <p>Yes - What? Anything else?</p> <p>(Mark all that apply)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Traffic2 Schools deteriorating or overcrowded3 Crime or fear of crime4 Public transportation problem5 Inadequate shopping in area6 Neighborhood changing - bad "element" moving in7 Other - Specify
24b	038	19	6	114	<p>(If more than one answer)</p> <p>Which problem would you say is the most serious?</p> <p>1-7 item number</p>

ATTACHMENT
1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Household Attitude

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
25	039	20	1	115	<p>Do you do your major food shopping in this neighborhood?</p> <p>0 Yes</p> <p>No - Why not? (Mark most important)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 No stores in neighborhood2 Stores in neighborhood inadequate (better stores elsewhere)3 No parking in neighborhood4 Crime or fear of crime5 Other - Specify
27a	040	20	2	116	<p>When you shop for things other than food, such as clothing and general merchandise, do you USUALLY go to suburban or neighborhood shopping centers or do you shop "downtown"?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Suburban or neighborhood2 Downtown
		20	3-6	117-120	BLANK

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Household Attitude

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
26b	041	21	1-6	121-126	<p>Why is that? Any other reason? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>1 Parking 2 Inadequate transportation 3 More convenient 4 Better selection 5 Afraid of crime 6 Store hours better 7 Other - Specify</p>
26c	042	22	1	127	<p>(If more than one reason) Which one would you say was the most important reason? 1-7 item number</p>

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Household Screen

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
37	070	22	2-3	128-129	<p>During 1970 did anyone break into or somehow illegally get into your (home/apartment), garage, or another building on your property?</p> <p>0 No</p> <p>Yes - How many times?</p> <hr/>
38	071	22	4-5	130-131	<p>Did anyone get into a place where you or any member of your family were temporarily staying, such as a vacation home, a friend's home, or a hotel, and take something belonging to you or your family?</p> <p>0 No</p> <p>Yes - How many times?</p> <hr/>
39	072	22	6	132	<p>(Other than the incidents just mentioned) did you find a door jimmied, a lock forced, or any other signs of an attempted break in?</p> <p>0 No</p> <p>Yes - How many times?</p> <hr/>

ATTACHMENT
1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Household Screen

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
40	073	23	2-3	134-135	<p>Was anything at all stolen that is kept outside your home, or happened to be left out, such as a bicycle, a garden hose, or lawn furniture?</p> <p>0 No</p> <p>Yes - How many times?</p> <hr/>
41	074	23	4-5	136-137	<p>Did you or anyone in your family own a car or another motor vechicle anytime last year?</p> <p>0 No</p> <p>Yes - How many times?</p> <hr/>
42	075	23	6	138	<p>Did anyone steal it, TRY to steal it, or use it without permission?</p> <p>0 No</p> <p>Yes - How many times?</p> <hr/>
		24	1	139	

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Household Screen

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
43	076	24	2-3	140-141	<p>Did anyone steal or TRY to steal part of the car itself, such as the battery, hubcaps, tape-deck, and so forth?</p> <p>0 No</p> <p>Yes - How many times?</p> <hr/>
		24	4-6	142-144	BLANK

ATTACHMENT
1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Person Record

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
1		25	1-2	145-146	Line No. 01-14 Actual No.
2		25	3	147	Relationship to Household Head 1 Head 2 Wife of head 3 Own child under 18 4 Other relative 5 Non-relative
3		25	4	148	Household Member 1 Yes 2 No
4		25	5	149	Sex 1 Male 2 Female

ATTACHMENT
1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Person Record

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
5		25	6	150	Race 1 White 2 Negro 3 Other
6		26	1	151	What is...'s origin or descent? (Read List) 1 Mexican 2 Other Spanish 3 Japanese/Chinese 4 Other
7		26	2	152	Is... now in the armed forces? 1 Yes 2 No
8		26	3-4	153-154	What was...'s age on his last birthday? 00-99 Actual Age

ATTACHMENT
1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Person Record

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
9		26	5	155	Is...now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or never married? 1 Married 2 Widowed 3 Divorced 4 Separated 5 Never married
10		26	6	156	What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school...has ever attended? 1 Never attended or kindergarten 2 Elementary 3 High School 4 College
11		27	1	157	Did...complete that grade (year)? 1 Yes 2 No

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Individual Attitude

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
28a	044	27	2	158	<p>How often do you go out in the evening for entertainment such as to dinner, a show or a club?</p> <p>1 Once a week or more 2 Less than once a week--more than once a month 3 About once a month 4 2 or 3 times a year 5 Less than 2 or 3 times a year or never</p>
28b	045	27	3-6	159-162	<p>Do you go out more or less now than you did a year or two ago?</p> <p>0 About the same 1 More Why? 2 Less</p> <p>3 Money situation 4 Convenience 5 Transportation 6 Family responsibility 7 Crime or fear of crime 8 Other - Specify</p>
28c	046	28	3	165	<p>(If more than one reason)</p> <p>Which reason would you say is the most important?</p> <p>3-8 item number</p>

ATTACHMENT

1071 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Individual Attitude

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
28d	047	28	4	166	<p>When you do go out for dinner or to a show in the evening, is it usually in the city or outside of the city?</p> <p>1 Usually in the city 2 Usually outside of the city 3 About equal</p>
28e	048	28	5-6	167-168	<p>Why do you usually go (outside the city) (in the city)?</p> <p>1 More convenient 2 Parking problems 3 Too much crime in other place 4 More to do 5 Better facilities (restaurants, theaters, etc.) 6 More expensive in other area 7 Other -Specify</p>
28f	049	29	5	173	<p>(If more than one reason)</p> <p>Which reason would you say is the most important?</p> <p>1-7 item number</p>

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS for San Jose

Individual Attitude

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
29	050	29	6	174	<p>Now I'd like to ask some questions about crime.</p> <p>Within the past year or two, do you think that crime in your neighborhood has increased, decreased, or remained about the same?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Increased2 Decreased3 Same4 Don't know5 Haven't lived here that long
30a	051	30	1	175	<p>How safe do you feel being out alone in your neighborhood at night?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Very safe2 Reasonable safe3 Somewhat unsafe4 Very unsafe
30b	052	30	2	176	<p>How about during the day; how safe do you feel being out alone in your neighborhood?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Very safe2 Reasonable safe3 Somewhat unsafe4 Very unsafe

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Individual Attitude

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
30c	053	30	3	1'77	<p>Has anything ever happened to you in your neighborhood or to someone you know that makes you afraid to be on the streets around here?</p> <p>1 No 2 Yes</p>
30d	054	30	4	178	<p>Have you read or heard about anything happening to other people on the streets in this neighborhood that makes you afraid to be out?</p> <p>1 No 2 Yes</p>
30e	055	30	5	179	<p>Is the neighborhood dangerous enough to make you think about moving somewhere else?</p> <p>0 No Yes -- Why don't you? (Mark most important reason)</p> <p>1 Can't afford to 2 Can't find other housing 3 Relatives nearby 4 Convenient to work 5 Plan to move soon 6 Other - Specify</p>

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Individual Attitude

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
31	056	30	6	180	<p>How do you think your neighborhood compares with others in this metropolitan area?</p> <p>1 Much more dangerous 2 More dangerous 3 About average 4 Less dangerous 5 Much less dangerous</p>
32a	057	31	1	181	<p>Are there some parts of this metropolitan area where you have a reason to go during the day but are afraid to?</p> <p>0 No Yes - Which section(s)? <hr/> Number of specific places mentioned</p>

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS for SAN JOSÉ

Individual Attitude

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
32b	058	31	2	181	<p>How about at night? Are there some parts of this area where you have a reason to go but are afraid to?</p> <p>0 No</p> <p>Yes - Which section(s)?</p> <hr/> <p>Number of specific places mentioned</p>
33a	059	31	3	183	<p>Would you say, in general, that your local police are doing a good job, an average job, or a poor job?</p> <p>1 Good</p> <p>2 Average</p> <p>3 Poor</p>
33b	060	31	4-6	184-186	<p>In what way could they improve?</p> <p>1 Quicker response to emergencies</p> <p>2 Need more policemen on the force.</p> <p>3 Need less policemen,</p> <p>4 Need more policemen patrolling,</p> <p>5 Need more patrol cars,</p>

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Individual Attitude

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
33b	060				<p>(continued)</p> <p>6 Need two men in each car.</p> <p>7 Reorganize patrolling.</p> <p>8 In order to attract a higher caliber of people, police should be better educated, have higher qualifications.</p> <p>9 Officers should be interviewed and tested for proper mental attitude before being hired.</p> <p>10 Be more selective in their screening of employees.</p> <p>11 Higher quality of training for police officers.</p> <p>12 Could check on individual policemen to make sure he's doing a good job.</p> <p>13 Educate them to social problems of lower income bracket.</p> <p>14 Police need to improve their relationship with the public.</p> <p>15 Feel they could be more cooperative with neighboring towns.</p> <p>16 Be more understanding of people's problems.</p> <p>17 Be better informed before reacting.</p> <p>18 Be more understanding about the human animal.</p> <p>19 Seemed unconcerned with individual's problems, gave no help when respondent was attacked and did not arrest him although wife pressed charges.</p>

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Individual Attitude

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
33b	060				<p>(continued)</p> <p>20 More responsive.</p> <p>21 They didn't bother taking fingerprints.</p> <p>22 Little homeowner protection; improve efficiency.</p> <p>23 Educating the public-safety precautions-certain areas watch closely-stiffer penalties.</p> <p>24 More sensitive to individuals they work with; less bias with certain races.</p> <p>25 Attitude when called is poor on response.</p> <p>26 Be more available to help.</p> <p>27 They should be more concerned when a problem arises.</p> <p>28 Show some humanity - great deal of hostility to members of minority groups that are involved.</p> <p>29 Police overreact - could avoid incidents.</p> <p>30 Heed citizen's complaints - feel police do nothing to punish juveniles or stop marijuana or vandalism.</p> <p>31 Some young officers could have better public relations.</p> <p>32 Should be more courteous (shouldn't harass people).</p>

ATTACHMENT

1971 PGVS for SAN JOSE

Individual Attitude

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
33b	060				<p>33 Better attitudes toward their jobs,</p> <p>34 They push the wrong people around and they make a criminal out of you before they know whether you are or not.</p> <p>35 We reported minibikes stolen and I saw boy riding minibike which was ours. I called police and told them I'd found bikes. Cops confiscated minibikes and we never saw them again. They did nothing to boys who stole bikes.</p> <p>36 Human relations - more administrative control over police.</p> <p>37 They are scared of people like hippies but are very bold facing the ordinary man. Should have more nerve.</p> <p>38 We left door open for cat and police thought someone broke in so they came in unannounced.</p> <p>39 When police came, they acted like they doubted what she said.</p> <p>40 Use good public relations - their approach to the Mexican problem is bad.</p> <p>41 Officers treat adults like dogs when they are in jail. They should talk to people instead of pushing them around. I've seen four patrol cars at once at "Mark's Hot Dogs." Are they all on a break at the same time? Why is so much dope allowed at the farm in Milpitas?</p>

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Individual Attitude

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
33b	060				<p>42 Stop bothering Chicanos.</p> <p>43 Feel policemen could be careful of the way they handle people in general. No discrimination, but treat everyone equal. A policeman should not be so militant, but should be more respectful to citizens.</p> <p>44 Less brutality.</p> <p>45 Relationship with people as being people. Officer was unconcerned about problem of theft. No report made. More interested in bopping kids over the head.</p> <p>46 Pattern of beat should be more standardized to improve community relations (some policeman on same beat all the time).</p> <p>47 Improve Image</p> <p>48 Get more mature people on force.</p> <p>49 Be less mercenary in their work..</p> <p>50 Listen with more insight..</p> <p>51 Be more aware..</p> <p>52 Be more alert..</p> <p>53 Feel police are too lenient.</p> <p>54 They're afraid to be involved.</p>

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Individual Attitude

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
33b	060				<p>(continued)</p> <p>55 Afraid of police - not as helpful as they used to be..</p> <p>56 Be more effective - they should obey laws themselves when not on duty or not on a call. Be more sure of themselves before they accuse you.</p> <p>57 I've seen police lie. I'd like them to tell the truth</p> <p>58 Need stricter laws.</p> <p>59 Laws should be more strongly enforced.</p> <p>60 Change some laws - more concerned with people rather than arresting them.</p> <p>61 Laws do not support police.</p> <p>62 Punishment not severe enough for major crimes and people let go commit over again.</p> <p>63 Better judicial system.</p> <p>64 Police need more authority, or power or protection.</p> <p>65 Police are doing a good job.</p> <p>66 Not their fault, circumstances as such, they can't do a good job.</p> <p>67 Better lights in neighborhood..</p> <p>68 They could be here. They don't have to stop you for everything..</p>

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Individual Attitude

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
33b	060				<p>(continued)</p> <p>69 Have better administration.</p> <p>70 Need (2) sub-stations - Santa Clara Police Dept. is better run than San Jose. City of Santa Clara is better protected; policemen are better qualified, older. San Jose is less qualified, younger men.</p> <p>71 They sit around and drink coffee at restaurant and that's where you find them - only get action from CHP.</p> <p>72 Leave average people alone. Too much traffic - collect money. Pick on good - 26% who support country - rest on welfare or old age pension. Police should try to stop dope. It's wrong to have quotas on traffic tickets.</p> <p>73 Police could give tickets to cut down on hot rodders on street.</p> <p>74 Greatest effort is spent trying to find crimes to fit their solutions instead of solutions to fit crimes</p> <p>75 Be more concerned about crime</p> <p>76 Need to concentrate on large crimes and forget smaller crimes such as traffic infractions.</p> <p>77 Need support and cooperation from public.</p>

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Individual Attitude

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
33b	060				<p>(continued)</p> <p>78 Need more thorough follow up especially on robbery and theft cases.</p> <p>79 No police protection - alot of police harassment ..</p> <p>80 More attempts to communicate ..</p> <p>81 Use stronger measrues.</p> <p>82 Improve relationship with young people. Should have more respect for young people and children. Pay more attention to them and listen to what they say.</p> <p>83 Use information they're given ..</p> <p>84 Improve technology - use helicopters more - improve speed in communications.</p> <p>85 Too many cop cars in East Side and N 26th,</p> <p>86 More females to work undercover</p> <p>87 Thinks there is corruption within the Campbell police department.</p> <p>88 Not there when you need them, always around when you don't.</p> <p>89 Police are overburdened with details (writing long reports)-</p> <p>90 No radar traps.</p> <p>91 Don't use guns to fight violence.</p>

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Individual Attitude

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
33b	060				(continued) 92 They need to keep a closer watch on houses when people aren't home. 93 Improve system - procrastinate too much. 94 Get rid of their uniforms. 95 There's too much politics in traffic violations, court systems, etc. 96 Better control of incidents of violence on campus. Enforce the rules and take strong measures on destructive or racial elements. 97 Lack of communication around campus. Unnecessary antagonism. Would like to see effective complaint review board. 98 In all ways. They don't know what they're doing. I don't like 'em. Don't even like to talk about 'em. 99 Don't know, no idea, no suggestions, no answer.
34a	061	32	4	190	Now I have some questions about your opinions. Please take this card. Look at the FIRST pair of statements. Which one do you agree with most? 1 Crimes of violence usually occur between people who know each other. 2 Crimes of violence usually occur between strangers.

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Individual Attitude

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
34b	062	32	5	191	<p>Which of the SECOND group do you agree with most?</p> <p>1 Crime is LESS serious than the newspapers and TV say.</p> <p>2 Crime is MORE serious than the newspapers and TV say.</p> <p>3 The newspapers and TV are about right.</p>
34c	063	32	6	192	<p>Which of the THIRD group?</p> <p>1 My chances of being attacked or robbed have gone up in the past few years.</p> <p>2 I have less chance of being attacked or robbed now than in the past few years.</p> <p>3 Things haven't changed in the past few years.</p>
35	064	33	1	193	<p>Do you think that most people in this neighborhood limit or change their activities because they are afraid of crime?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p>

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Individual Attitude

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
36	065	33 34	2-6 1	194-198 199	<p>In general, have you limited or changed your activities because of crime?</p> <p>0 No Yes - What have you done?</p> <p>1 Don't go out.</p> <p>2 Don't go out at night.</p> <p>3 Don't go out alone.</p> <p>4 Don't walk like I use to, use car.</p> <p>5 Don't walk in evening/night.</p> <p>6 Don't walk to store.</p> <p>7 Stopped walking to work.</p> <p>8 Don't go anywhere.</p> <p>9 Don't go downtown.</p> <p>10 Don't go to Alum Rock Park.</p> <p>11 Don't go to certain areas anymore.</p> <p>12 Don't go to school functions at night anymore.</p> <p>13 Don't go to high crime areas.</p> <p>14 Don't go to some of the places I used to go.</p>

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Individual Attitude

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
36	065				<p>(continued)</p> <p>15 Don't go to dances anymore because of fights.</p> <p>16 Don't go to places where there are large crowds (afraid of riots developing).</p> <p>17 Don't go to country areas where there aren't many people around.</p> <p>18 Don't go to church at night now.</p> <p>19 Stay home.</p> <p>20 Stay home at night.</p> <p>21 Stay home more.</p> <p>22 Stay away from drive ins.</p> <p>23 Stay away from rough areas.</p> <p>24 Stay away from crowds.</p> <p>25 Stay off streets.</p> <p>26 Stay in after dark.</p> <p>27 Don't stay out late.</p> <p>28 More cautious.</p> <p>29 More cautious at night.</p> <p>30 More cautious about answering door.</p>

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Individual Attitude

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
36	065				<p>(continued)</p> <p>31 More cautious when alone.</p> <p>32 More cautious about going out alone.</p> <p>33 More careful about places he goes.</p> <p>34 More careful about people he goes out with.</p> <p>35 More careful about leaving the house</p> <p>36 More careful about strangers in the house.</p> <p>37 More careful when I enter house and garage.</p> <p>38 More careful at Christmas time.</p> <p>39 Keep closer watch over children.</p> <p>40 Don't take children to park.</p> <p>41 Keep children with me always.</p> <p>42 Talk to kids and tell them what's wrong.</p> <p>43 More protective about children and house.</p> <p>44 Lock house tight.</p> <p>45 Got better lockups.</p> <p>46 Lock doors.</p> <p>47 Lock doors of car.</p> <p>48 Lock doors of house.</p>

ATTACHMENT
1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Individual Attitude

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
36	065				<p>49 Lock doors all the time.</p> <p>50 Lock windows.</p> <p>51 Lock everything.</p> <p>52 Changed locks.</p> <p>53 Added extra locks.</p> <p>54 Installed alarms.</p> <p>55 Stick in window.</p> <p>56 Check doors of house and garage at night.</p> <p>57 Bolt doors - chain on garage door.</p> <p>58 Make certain garage is closed and locked.</p> <p>59 Leave lights on.</p> <p>60 Leave lights or stereo on whenever we go out.</p> <p>61 Leave lights on at night.</p> <p>62 Can't be alone at night.</p> <p>63 Travel with others.</p> <p>64 Some need more police protection.</p> <p>65 We don't leave house empty for long.</p> <p>66 Moved to different location.</p> <p>67 I always have someone pick me up from work. I'm afraid to be alone.</p>

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Individual Attitude

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
36	065				<p>(continued)</p> <p>68 Shop in daytime.</p> <p>69 Try to go places in daytime - won't leave house with no one in it - afraid of someone stealing out of house.</p> <p>70 Tend to avoid going where there may be trouble.</p> <p>71 Don't carry money.</p> <p>72 Don't carry valuables with me.</p> <p>73 Don't leave anything of value in my car.</p> <p>74 Refrain from going on trips - fear robberies and vandalism.</p> <p>75 Purchased a weapon.</p> <p>76 Gun loaded.</p> <p>77 Carry a weapon.</p> <p>78 Carry protection in car.</p> <p>79 Alert neighbors when I'm out.</p> <p>80 Watch neighbors property more.</p> <p>81 Call police when they leave town</p> <p>82 Changed business hours because of crime.</p> <p>83 Don't allow wife out at night unless with two other women.</p>

ATTACHMENT
1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Individual Attitude

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
36	065				<p>84 Put cars in garage.</p> <p>85 Always park my motorcycle in back now.</p> <p>86 When going hunting, hide weapons going in and out.</p> <p>87 Have a dog.</p> <p>88 Large watch dog - made backyard so that a person can't get in.</p> <p>89 Never gets in car when he's had a drink.</p> <p>90 Quit going to night school.</p> <p>91 Won't visit alone so much at night anymore - won't let daughter answer the door anymore - more cautious on the phone.</p> <p>92 Don't know.</p> <p>93 Made house more secure.</p> <p>94 Only walk a couple of blocks during the day.</p>

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Individual Screen

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
45	080	34	2-3	200-201	<p>Was your pocket picked/purse snatched anytime last year?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>Yes - How many times? _____</p>
46	081	34	4-5	202-203	<p>Did anyone take something (else) directly from you either by using force or by threatening you, such as by a stickup or mugging?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>Yes - How many times? _____</p>
47	082	34	6 35 1	204 205	<p>Did anyone TRY to rob you by using force or threatening to harm you?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>Yes - How many times? _____</p>

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Individual Screen

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
48	083	35	2-3	206-207	<p>During 1970, did anyone steal things from inside a car, such as packages or clothing, that belonged to you?</p> <p>0 No</p> <p>Yes - How many times?</p> <hr/>
49	084	35	4-5	208-209	<p>Was anything stolen from you while at work or somewhere else, such as in a theater or restaurant, or while traveling?</p> <p>0 No</p> <p>Yes - How many times?</p> <hr/>
50	085	35	6	210	<p>Was anything (else) stolen from you last year?</p> <p>0 No</p> <p>Yes - How many times?</p> <hr/>

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Individual Screen

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
51	086	36	2-3	212-213	<p>Did you find any evidence that someone ATTEMPTED to steal something that belonged to you?</p> <p>0 No</p> <p>Yes - How many times?</p> <hr/>
52	087	36	4-5	214-215	<p>(Other than any incidents you've already mentioned) during 1970, were you knifed, shot at, or attacked in some other way by anyone at all?</p> <p>0 No</p> <p>Yes - How many times?</p> <hr/>
53	088	36	6	216	<p>Did anyone beat you up, hit or kick you, or throw something, such as a rock or chair, at you?</p> <p>0 No</p> <p>Yes - How many times?</p> <hr/>

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Individual Screen

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
54	089	37	2	218	Did anyone THREATEN to beat you up or threatened you with a knife, gun, stick, or some other weapon? 1 No 2 Yes - Was this a phone threat?
	090	37	3-4	219-220	0 Yes No - How many times threatened? _____
55	091	37	5-6	221-222	Did anyone try to attack you in some other way? 0 No Yes - How many times? _____
56	092	38	1-6	223-228	(Other than any incidents you've mentioned before) Did you have any reason during 1970 to call the police to report something that happened to you which you thought was a crime? 0 No

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Individual Screen

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
56	092				<p>Yes - Describe</p> <p><u>VANDALISM</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Destructive neighbors and relatives.2 For smoke bomb thrown on porch.3 Cut moving cover, discovered on boat, cut rope with knife.4 Vandalism - a fire in the back shed - burned down.5 Window broken and things thrown in pool.6 Kids throwing rocks and breaking windows.7 House across street has rowdy kids who like to shoot BB gun at respondent's home.8 Kids in cars, causing property damage.9 Boy tried to set fire to some shrubbery near the house.10 Chrome strip pulled off car door.11 Garbage being dumped across the road from them.12 Vandalism - firecrackers, eggs thrown at house.13 Broken window.14 Vandalism to fuse box.15 Has called police frequently for vandalism and abuse from kids with no effect.

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Individual Screen

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
56	092				<p><u>THREAT</u></p> <p>16 Mexican family threatened my wife with rape, beating and they always use vulgar language on her always.</p> <p>17 Man tried to force his way in my car. He was drunk.</p> <p>18 Boy threatened respondent with tire iron - neighborhood row.</p> <p>19 Neighborhood kids picking on son Terry.</p> <p>20 Brother was drunk. Threatened mother.</p> <p>21 Railroad incident where Negro threatened to kill several people. Cops were called twice, but they let him go.</p> <p>22 Guy who is separated from wife said, "Stay away from my wife."</p> <p><u>Car Accident/Damaged Car.</u></p> <p>23 Car forced off road.</p> <p>24 When someone backed into car in restaurant parking lot.</p> <p>25 Someone kicked side of car and dented it - saw it happen in driveway.</p> <p>26 Hit and run car accident in Baltimore, Md. (in parking lot).</p> <p>27 Car accident.</p> <p>28 Car ran into tree deliberately - Half-cocked, beating each other up.</p>

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Individual Screen

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
56	092				<p><u>NOISE</u></p> <p>29 Neighbors across street are forever having drinking and pot parties.</p> <p>30 Heard noise.</p> <p>31 Noisy gang drinking and roaming up and down streets - tough gang.</p> <p>32 Drinking parties.</p> <p>33 Noise disturbance.</p> <p><u>TRAFFIC</u></p> <p>34 Traffic too fast on road.</p> <p>35 Speeding cars and motorcycles in neighborhood.</p> <p><u>THEFT</u></p> <p>36 Robberies.</p> <p>37 Reported a pistol missing (had been missing for some time).</p> <p>38 Accordion stolen from locked car.</p> <p>39 Someone stole my credit card - got it back later - knew thief.</p> <p>40 Vacuum cleaner belonging to her employer stolen from her car.</p> <p>41 Stereo, albums or records, blinking lights, car 55 Ford Crown Victoria.</p> <p>42 Saw someone jumping on the pickup right after stealing other car.</p> <p>43 Son was robbed in park.</p>

ATTACHMENT
1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Individual Screen

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
56	092				<p>(continued)</p> <p><u>ASSAULT</u></p> <p>44 Two daughters were beaten up at People's Park by Black kids.</p> <p>45 Man was drunk in bar where a year old son worked washing dishes. He assaulted boy and I consulted district attorney regarding incident.</p> <p>46 Called cops for husband because of drinking and fights.</p> <p>47 Fights in neighborhood - disturb peace.</p> <p>48 When son was hit in nose.</p> <p>49 My babysitter's brother and his boyfriend fought in my house.</p> <p>50 Stop a fight next door.</p> <p>51 Children fighting in street - police never came though.</p> <p>52 Ex-husband attacked me (We were both in cars. He rammed mine repeatedly.)</p> <p><u>FOLLOWED</u></p> <p>53 Being trailed by Mafia, obscene phone calls, visitor kept coming.</p> <p>54 Ex-husband hanging around neighborhood.</p>

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Individual Screen

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
56	092				<p>(continued)</p> <p><u>BREAKING & ENTERING</u></p> <p>55 People giving samples tried to break door in. The police came.</p> <p>56 When attempted illegal entry to business location. Also when man approached him 05 and other boys he was with - husband saw man try to entice boys and did fondle boys in a suspicious manner.</p> <p>57 Thought someone tried to get into my home.</p> <p>58 Thought someone was in house.</p> <p>59 Garage broken into.</p> <p><u>EXPOSURE</u></p> <p>60 Naked man on street</p> <p>61 While driving, someone masturbating jumped in front of car. Swirved and came back and reported it.</p> <p>62 Two or three boys running around naked in neighborhood (age 14-15).</p> <p>63 Juvenile incident involving an exposure.</p> <p><u>TRESPASSING</u></p> <p>64 Trespassing by children on property.</p>

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Individual Screen

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
56	092				<p><u>STOLEN MERCHANDISE</u></p> <p>65 Discovered stolen articles in someone's car.</p> <p>66 To report recovered property.</p> <p>67 Called police to report merchandise which I bought which I thought was stolen.</p> <p>68 Abandoned car left near house. Suspected it was stolen, which it was.</p> <p><u>ARSON</u></p> <p>69 Set fire to house.</p> <p><u>PROWLERS</u></p> <p>70 Prowlers.</p> <p>71 Kid prowled around in yard.</p> <p><u>DRUGS</u></p> <p>72 Involvement with narcotics</p> <p>73 Kid ran into driveway, apparently high on drugs, ran wild through neighborhood.</p> <p>74 I was down at "Quick Stop" and heard kids while they were peddling drugs.</p>

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Individual Screen

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
56	092				<p><u>PEEPING TOM</u></p> <p>'75 Man looking in window.</p> <p><u>OTHER</u></p> <p>76 Problems with students at school where I work.</p> <p>77 Phone calls</p> <p>78 Juvenile disturbances.</p> <p>79 Little boy was offered candy by a man in neighborhood.</p> <p>80 Someone fired a shot into my house.</p> <p>81 Argument.</p> <p>82 Called to report someone in back yard screaming for help.</p> <p>83 Asked if you could park in front of house and ask somebody else to move car.</p> <p>84 Called for a source selling candy late evening.</p> <p>85 Mentally retarded, 24 year old Toby McIntyre bugs me at my home. Drives car and isn't quite right.</p> <p>86 Run away child.</p> <p>87 Dog became lost.</p>

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Individual Screen

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
56	092				<p>(continued)</p> <p>88 Walking down street and respondent had a fear of sex crime - man was about to attack her.</p> <p>89 A strange car was parking in front of different houses on this street. It looked as though he was casing the neighborhood.</p> <p>90 Son's bicycle was hit by car.</p> <p>91 Someone knocking on windows.</p> <p>92 'Cause I was mad at somebody.</p> <p>93 All incidents at City College.</p> <p>94 Police towed car illegally from private property.</p> <p>95 Called for motor scooter riding in school yard.</p> <p>96 Saw girl being forced into car in east San Jose.</p>
56	093	39	1-6	229-234	<p>In what month did incident happen?</p> <p><u>01 - 12</u> Actual month</p> <p><u>1970</u> Year</p>

ATTACHMENT
1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Individual Screen

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
57	094	40	1-6	235-240	<p>Did anything happen to you during 1970 which you thought was a crime, but did NOT report to the police?</p> <p>0 No</p> <p>Yes - Describe</p> <p><u>VANDALISM</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Trespassing, littering, late noise, throwing debris.2 Kids continually pester, tease, destroy his property, litter his yard.3 Vandalism to car in front of house - kids scratched.4 The doors to my car were left open and the contents of the glove compartment were left on the seat and floor.5 Someone slashed my tire.6 Children got into truck and broke compass.7 Vandalism - poured detergent into car.8 Neighbors saw boys in respondent pickup, he came out, found glove compartment open.9 Various acts of vandalism to house and car.10 Kids throwing eggs at passing car.11 During Halloween someone smashed truck mirror.

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Individual Screen

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
57	094				<p>(continued)</p> <p>12 Destruction of property by neighborhood children. Parents can't control them.</p> <p><u>THREAT</u></p> <p>13 A boarder got drunk and called her names.</p> <p>14 Families in the neighborhood threatens us all the time.</p> <p>15 Homosexuals keep trying to pick him up when he walks to work.</p> <p>16 Threatened by a group of guys.</p> <p>17 Negro youth (about 19) jumped into respondent's car downtown. Didn't say or do anything and just got out when asked.</p> <p>18 When she was resting in car, colored man tried to get in and she took off.</p> <p><u>CAR ACCIDENT/CAR DAMAGED</u></p> <p>19 Car forced me off road, causing accident which resulted in a broken leg.</p> <p>20 Damage to car in parking lot.</p> <p>21 Hit and run - Two of our cars were parked out in front - a neighborhood boy hit them and parents paid the damages.</p>

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Individual Screen

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
57	094				<p>22 Drunk man crashed into light pole in front of my house.</p> <p><u>NOISE</u></p> <p>23 Neighbor called police to make us turn car radio down.</p> <p><u>TRAFFIC</u></p> <p>24 Hot rodding up and down streets in neighborhood.</p> <p>25 Boy was riding down sidewalk on motorcycle - someone else called police.</p> <p><u>THEFT</u></p> <p>26 Tape recorder taken from house while wife was home.</p> <p>27 Neighborhood kid stole three or four mitts and two bats from us.</p> <p>28 Boy came in, broke in, and took piggy bank.</p> <p>29 Guitar stolen from inside a locked car - felt it was owner's fault for leaving guitar in sight - temptation.</p> <p>30 Saw boys stealing from cars parked in neighborhood. Was afraid of reprisals on son.</p>

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
57	094				<p>(continued)</p> <p>31 Car windshield broken by neighborhood boy - tools missed while at work - tools stolen from van - screen slashed numerous times - (respondent is machinist whose tools are precision ones and quite expensive). Numerous times - screens slashed.</p> <p>32 Different articles were taken from me at school, such as make-up, money, etc.</p> <p>33 Coat taken from unlocked car (convertible - prefers not to have top ripped).</p> <p>34 Tools (didn't report these because no other items he had reported missing in past ever recovered).</p> <p>35 Gas siphoned from car (in front of house).</p> <p>36 Thought he knew who was stealing from household.</p> <p><u>ASSAULT</u></p> <p>37 Husband beat her child badly.</p> <p>38 Two men roughing up a third man - stopped to assist.</p> <p>39 My son was standing out by fence and neighbor's teenage boy threw rock, hitting my four year old son.</p>

ATTACHMENT
1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Individual Screen

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
57	094				<p>(continued)</p> <p>40. Various bar fights at many different bars (at least 6 or 9 incidents).</p> <p><u>FOLLOWED</u></p> <p>41 Man in car followed her son home one night.</p> <p>42 On several occasions men have followed her car.</p> <p>43 Fellow followed me home in car.</p> <p><u>BREAKING AND ENTERING</u></p> <p>44 I witnessed a break-in early in A.M.</p> <p>45 Neighbor saw someone trying to get inside gate and chased him off.</p> <p>46 Came home and found evidence of what I thought someone had entered the house but not sure.</p> <p>47 Saw a prowler.</p> <p><u>OTHER</u></p> <p>48 Car left parked on street of neighborhood for months at a time. Also Elister & Branham is a dangerous intersection for traffic (no light).</p>

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Individual Screen

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
57	094				<p>(continued)</p> <p>49 (1) Hands, 50# (2) fire extinguisher found missing.</p> <p>50 He was arrested falsely in a motel. It was all cleared up there.</p> <p>51 Neighbors shot gun in area.</p> <p>52 Broken window but didn't know if one of the family or someone else broke it.</p> <p>53 A neighborhood boy was peeking into window.</p> <p>54 No. 50 was reported to insurance.</p>
57	095	41	1-6	241-246	<p>In what month did incident happen?</p> <p><u>01 - 12</u> Actual month</p> <p><u>1970</u> Year</p>

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Person Record

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
	42-58			247-348	Second Person (same as first person)
	59-75			349-450	Third Person
	76-92			451-552	Fourth Person
	93-109			553-654	Fifth Person
	110-126			655-756	Sixth Person
	127-143			757-858	Seventh Person
	144-160			859-960	Eighth Person
	161-177			961-1062	Ninth Person
	178-194			1063-1164	Tenth Person

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Person Record

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
	195-211			1165-1266	Eleventh Person
	212-228			1267-1368	Twelfth Person
	229-245			1369-1470	Thirteenth Person
	246-262			1471-1572	Fourteenth Person

ATTACHMENT

1971 PCVS for SAN JOSE

Personal Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
	101	263	1-2	1573-1574	Screen Question Number 37-57 Actual Number
	102	263	3-4	1575-1576	Line Number 01-14 Actual Number
	103	263	5	1577	Incident number 1-5 Incident Number
1a	104	263	6	1578	In what month did this incident happen? <u>01-12</u> Month
		264	1-5	1579-1583	<u>1970</u> Year
1b	105	264	6	1584	About what time did it happen? 1 6 a.m. to 6 p.m. 2 6 p.m. to midnight 3 Midnight to 6 a.m. 4 Don't know

ATTACHMENT

DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

1971 PCUS for San Jose

Personal Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
2	106	265	1-2	1585-1586	<p>Where did this incident take place?</p> <p>01 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inside own home/apartment 02 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inside garage or other building on property 03 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inside home of friend, relative, neighbor, vacation home 04 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Near own home, in yard, sidewalk, etc. 05 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On the street 06 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inside school 07 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> In park, field, playground, parking lot 08 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> In public conveyance or station 09 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inside store, restaurant, bank, gas station, etc. Were you a customer, employee, or owner? 10 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Customer 11 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Employee 12 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Owner 13 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____ 14 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inside office, factory, warehouse, etc. 15 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>
3	107	265	3	1587	<p>What was the address?</p> <p>0 Don't know address</p>

(1D)

ATTACHMENT

~~DEMOCRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS~~

1971 PCUS for San Jose

Personal Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
4	108	265	4	1588	<p>Look at item 2. Did the incident take place inside own home, garage, etc., home of friend or relative, vacation home, or hotel or motel?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>
5a	109	265	5	1589	<p>Did the person actually get in or just try to get in?</p> <p>1 Actually got in 2 Just tried to get in</p>
5b	110	265	6	1590	<p>Did the person(s) live there or have a right to be there?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 3 Don't know</p>

ATTACHMENT

DEMOCRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

1971 PCVS for San Jose

Personal Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
5c	111	266	1-4	1591-1594	<p>Was there any evidence, such as a broken lock or broken window, that the person forced his way in/tried to force his way in?</p> <p>1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 6</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes - What was the evidence? (Mark as many as apply)</p> <p>2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broken window</p> <p>3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Forced door</p> <p>4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Slashed screen</p> <p>5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>
5d	112	266	5-6	1595-1596	<p>What was the cost, if any, of repairing the damage done to the building when the person forced his way in/tried to force his way in?</p> <p>o <input type="checkbox"/> None - SKIP to 6</p> <p>\$ _____ . 00 (Dollars only)</p> <p>x <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>

ATTACHMENT

~~DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS~~

1971 PCVS for San Jose

Personal Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
5e	113	267	5-6	1601-1602	Who paid for the repairs? (Mark as many as apply)
		268	1-2	1603-1604	<ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Victim2 Landlord3 Insurance7 other - Specify
5f	114	268	3	1605	<p>How did the person(s) get in/try to get in?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Let in.2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Offender pushed his way in after door opened.3. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Through open door or other opening.4. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Through unlocked door or window. Through locked door or window.5. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Had key.6. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other means (picked lock, used credit card, etc.)7. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Don't know.8. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Don't know.9. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

1971 PCVS for San Jose

General Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
6	115	268	4	1606	Was the respondent present when the incident took place? 1 Yes 2 No
7	116	268	5	1607	Did this person(s) have a weapon such as a gun or knife or something he was using as a weapon such as a bottle, stick, or wrench? 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Don't know 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes - What was the weapon? 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gun 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Knife 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stick 6 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____

ATTACHMENT

DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

1971 PUS for San Jose

Personal Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
8a	117	268	6	1608	<p>Did the person(s) hit you, knock you down or actually attack you in some other way?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>
8b	118	269	1-6	1609-1614	<p>Did the person(s) threaten you will harm in any way?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No - what actually happened</p>

POCKET PICKED/PURSE SNATCHED

1. Just picked my pocket very slick and easy.
2. Offender grabbed purse while she tried to get in car - tried to get her in truck.
3. One person grabbed her and the other tried to snatch purse - she kicked him and he fled - she kicked him where it hurts!
4. We had been in bar and I met this guy out on the street. I realized my wallet was gone.
5. Stuck knife to back and asked victim for purse - took it and tried to get car from her. She wouldn't give him the keys.
6. Grabbed purse.

ATTACHMENT

~~DEMOCRATIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS~~

1971 PCVS for San Jose

Personal Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
86	118				<p><i>Continued</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">7. He ran up to me, pulled my purse, and ran.8. A boy grabbed my purse and ran with it.9. Pulled up along curb and asked victim for her purse - she ducked and he took off in car.10. She left her purse under a chair in the lobby and someone took it.11. Attempted to snatch purse - she fought them off. <p><u>ATTACK</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">12. He choked me.13. Person jumped out of his car and ran after victim. Victim did not think he was after property but her.14. Grabbed her and forced her into van.15. Got jumped and beaten up.16. Hells Angels pulled me out of my car, threw me down, ripped my coat off.17. I was hit on my hand.18. 3 Negro boys jumped me when I got out of car.19. He hit me on the head, knocked me to the ground.20. Children throwing rocks.21. Car forced off road.22. 6 people attacked me with fists and feet (kicking).23. Assault [redacted] battery.24. Hit and kicked him.

(P:)

ATTACHMENT

~~DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS~~

1971 PCUS for San Jose

Personal Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
86	118.				<p><i>continued</i></p> <p><u>ATTACK WITH WEAPON</u></p> <p>25. A boy came at respondent with butcher knife. 26. Had a knife. 27. Tied up and threatened to shoot if made noise. 28. Had knife at throat. 29. Stabbed in shoulder. 30. Stuck gun in back and ordered me into my car. I refused to get into car. He panicked and ran.</p> <p><u>THREATENED</u></p> <p>31. Verbal attack - he never touched her. 32. Sexual insinuations - asked "want to see a picture of a nude," etc. 33. Told me they were going to kill me. 34. Man tried to convince me that the piece of luggage I had sitting on conveyor belt was his. During unlocking to identify, he took off hurriedly. 35. Told me to get out of car. 36. If you look at me, I'll shoot a hole thru you. 37. Man stopped and opened door - victim ran as she wasn't taking any chances 38. Told me to give up money or he would cut my throat. 39. Told me to give him the money I had in my wallet or he would kill me. 46. They threatened to knife respondent's son.</p>

ATTACHMENT

~~DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS~~

1971 SCV's for San Jose

Personal Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
86	118				<p><i>continued</i></p> <p><u>LARCENY</u></p> <p>40. A man asked for change for a \$20.00 bill. When respondent said yes, he just grabbed the wallet and ran.</p> <p>41. Had a gun on him, took jacket.</p> <p>42. Mother and son heard and saw shadow of intruder who was in rear bedroom removing lingerie.</p> <p>43. Pried screen, took pills and watch.</p> <p>44. I was asleep.</p> <p>45. A shot was fired - I heard the gun go off.</p>
80	119	270	1-6	1615-1620	<p><i>Were you threatened?</i></p> <p><u>VERBAL THREAT OF ATTACK</u></p> <p>1. Verbally</p> <p>2. Verbally threatened to beat him up.</p> <p>3. Verbally threatened by phone to kill respondent.</p> <p>4. Verbally threatened - wished she were a guy so he could beat her up.</p> <p>5. Verbally threatened over a cleaning charge the people wanted back.</p>

ATTACHMENT

DEMOCRATIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

1971 PCU's for San Jose.

Personal Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
8C	119				<p><i>continued</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">6. Verbally threatened - person came after victim in aggressive manner.7. Verbally threatened to harm her and used abusive language.8. The woman next door said I'm going to kick the shit out of you if you don't quit saying my sons were involved with breaking into your house.9. Personal attack.10. He told me he would break my neck if I made a sound.11. Told me to get in bedroom or he would kill me.12. Threatened to strangle her.13. That if he didn't let them in to watch a ball game, they would get him but he did let them in gym and they started to go after him. When the game ended, the coaches were with him, so they left him alone.14. Demanded his money.15. Was told he would kill me.16. We hitched a ride with them. They wanted anything of value we had. When we refused, they threatened to kill us or injure us and took my new jacket.17. Said if we gave trouble would kill us.

ATTACHMENT
DEMOCRATIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS
1971 PCUS year San Jose

(88)

Personal Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
EC	119				<p><i>Continued</i></p> <p><u>PHYSICALLY</u></p> <p>18. Attacker (tried to) hit victim with fists. 19. Physical harm, coercion, loss of job. 20. Hitting and kicking. 21. Knocked down and knocked out. 22. 300 lb. woman hit me, jumped on me and other 5 joined in hitting me. 23. Grabbed me around the neck and forced me to let him drive the motorcycle. He drove it into sign post. 24. He opened car door and hit victim with fists.</p> <p><u>WEAPON PRESENT</u></p> <p>Rock</p> <p>25. Hit side of head with fist with rock in fist. 26. Threw rocks from car at me. 27. Rocks thrown at him.</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

1971 Plus for San Jose

Personal Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
FC	114				<p><i>continued</i> Gun</p> <p>28. Police held rifles and behaved in a most menacing manner until a captain finally made them stand back and allow Chicano leaders to speak.</p> <p>29. He threatened to shoot me.</p> <p>30. Told me he would shoot me if I looked at him.</p> <p>31. (Kidnapped) get into car at gunpoint.</p> <p>32. Get in the car, when I refused they threatened to murder me with gun. I fought with them. Pulled knife, put gun in my face.</p> <p>33. With gun.</p> <p>34. He held the gun in my stomach and said, "If you give me your money, I won't hurt you."</p> <p>35. Person threatened to shoot respondent if he ever came near his property.</p> <p>36. Two shots from 38 caliber pistol.</p> <p>37. Threatened to pistol whip and kill - implied possible assault - implied husband mixed up in crooked deal.</p> <p>38. He was in yard and I called to him and asked him what he was doing. He approached me in the dark, shot me in the head and after I fell, he shot me again.</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOCRATIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS
1971 PCUS for San Jose

10.

Personal Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
8C	119				<p><i>Continued</i></p> <p>Knife</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">39. Threatened me with knives.40. Knife stuck in ribs.41. Saw man pull knife and start toward me - got away on Honda.42. Pulled knife and chain and told me they were going to kill me.43. Had switch blade.44. After a misunderstanding, a friend pulled a knife and victim was threatened.45. He got mad when victim complained about food and grabbed a knife and threatened him with it.46. Put knife to throat and was told to empty pockets. <p>Other Weapon</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">47. Tire iron.48. There was a near auto accident. The other party thought it was my fault so he came at me with a metal paper punch. He broke my windshield.49. Came from behind and hit me on the head and knocked me out. Attempted to take my wallet but they were frightened away.50. Respondent returned to car and saw people walking off with tape deck. He got into car and followed them around lake. Then he got out of car and approached them on foot, demanding return of tape deck. One of the offenders came at him with an axe and he left--fast!

(91)

ATTACHMENT

DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

1971 PCUS for San Jose

Personal Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
8c	119				<p><i>continued</i></p> <p><u>SURROUNDED OR FOLLOWED</u></p> <p>51. Were surrounded by a bunch of fellows - they tried to get money. 52. Coming from bar - being chased by police who were arresting people who came in door. 53. These fellows gave me a ride home. I invited them into home. 54. Not other than fear. 55. He was nude in the car and motioned to me with the car door open.</p>
8d	120	371	1-6	1621-1626	<p>How did person(s) attack you?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Rape2. Sexually molested, possible rape.3. Raped at knife point4. Attempted rape.5. Raped daughter.6. Held me down on bed while I was nude in bed and raped me.7. Molested wife.

ATTACHMENT

DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

1971 PCVS for San Jose

Personal Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
10f	131	274	6	1644	Would you say the oldest person was - 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Under 12? 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12-16? 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17-20? 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 21 or over? 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Don't know
10g	132	275	1	1645	Were any of the persons known to you or were they all strangers? 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> All strangers 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Don't know 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Some known 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> All known → Were they all relatives of yours? 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
10h	133	275	2	1646	Were they male or female? 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> All male 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> All female 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Male and female 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Don't know

ATTACHMENT

DEMOCRATIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

1971 PCVS for San Jose

(108)

Personal Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
10i	134	275	3	1647	<p>Were they -</p> <p>1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Only white? 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Only Mexican? 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Only Negro? 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Only other? Specify _____</p> <p>5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Both white and Negro? 6 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Some other combination? Specify _____</p> <p>7 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOCRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS
1971 PCUS for San Jose

(109)

Personal Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
11a	135	275	4	1648	Were you the only person there besides the offender? 1 Yes 2 No
11b	136	273	5-6	1649-1650	How many of these persons were robbed/harmed or threatened? Number 0 None
12a	139	276	1	1651	Was something stolen or taken from you without your permission that belonged to you personally? 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No - Did the person(s) ATTEMPT to take something from you? 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS
1971 PEVS for San Jose

Personal Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
126	140	276	2-6	1652-1656	What was taken? 277 1 1657 \$ cash (Dollars only) and/or
141		277	2-6	1658-1662	1. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cash 2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Purse 3. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wallet 4. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Car 5. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other motor vehicle 6. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Part of motor vehicle (hubcaps, attached tape deck, attached C.B. radio, etc.) 7. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TV, stereo equipment (tape deck receiver, speaker, etc.) radios cameras, small household appliances (blender, hair blower, toaster oven, etc.) 8. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Silver, china, jewelry, furs 9. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bicycle or tricycle 10. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hand gun (pistol, revolver, etc.)

ATTACHMENT

DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

1971 PCOS for San Jose

(11)

Personal Uncluded Reward

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
126	141				<p><i>continued</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">11. <input type="checkbox"/> Other gun (rifle, shotgun, etc.)12. <input type="checkbox"/> Other13. <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know14. <input type="checkbox"/> Clothing (include wigs, boots, hats, etc.)15. <input type="checkbox"/> Other auto parts not attached to car (include gasoline, spare tire, etc.)16. <input type="checkbox"/> Lawn and garden equipment (include hose, lawn mower, spreader, sprinkler, ladder, etc.)17. <input type="checkbox"/> Tools or tool box18. <input type="checkbox"/> Records or tapes19. <input type="checkbox"/> Other cash (include coins and coin collections, credit cards, checks, checkbook, stocks, food stamps)20. <input type="checkbox"/> Sporting equipment, games, or toys21. <input type="checkbox"/> Food, cigarettes, sodas, liquor or beer22. <input type="checkbox"/> Musical Instrument23. <input type="checkbox"/> Multiple Entry

ATTACHMENT
 DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

1971 PONs for San Jose

Personal Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
12c	142	278	2	1664	<p>Where was the property when it was stolen?</p> <p>1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inside own home, garage or other building on property 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Outside (but near) home 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inside car 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On car (part of car) 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On person (example: in pocket or being held) 6 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> In desk, locker, etc., at work 7 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>
12d	143	278	3-6	1665-1668 279 1-2 1669-1670	<p>Altogether, what was the value of the property that was taken? (Exclude stolen cash)</p> <p>B _____ (Dollars only)</p> <p>X Cash only</p>

ATTACHMENT

~~DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS~~

1971 POU'S for San Jose.

Personal Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
12e	174	279	3-6	1671-1674	How did you decide the value of the property that was stolen? (Mark as many as apply) 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Purchase price 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Replacement cost 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Personal estimate of current value 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Insurance report estimate 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Police estimate 6 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Don't know 7 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____
13a	175	280	7	1677	Did you get all or part of the stolen money or property back, including anything replaced by insurance? 1 None 2 All 3 Part

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE SUPPORT PROGRAMS

1971 Péris Jean Gérard

General Hospital Report

ITEM AND CODES				
ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS
		200	H-6	1618-1680 Blank

ATTACHMENT

DEMOCRATIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

1971 PCVS for San Jose.

Personal Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
13b	1N6	281	1-6	1681-1686	What did you get back? _____ .00 cash (Dollars only) and/or
	147	282	1-6	1681-1692	<ul style="list-style-type: none">1. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cash2. <input type="checkbox"/> Purse3. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wallet4. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Car5. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other motor vehicle6. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Part of motor vehicle (hubcaps, attached tape deck, attached C.B. radio, etc.)7. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TV, stereo equipment (tape deck receiver, speaker, etc.) radios cameras, small household appliances (blender, hair blower, toaster oven, etc.)8. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Silver, china, jewelry, furs9. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bicycle or tricycle10. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hand gun (pistol, revolver, etc.)

(116)

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS
1971 PICS for San Jose

Personal Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
136	147				<i>continued</i>
					11. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other gun (rifle, shotgun, etc.)
					12. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other
					13. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Don't know
					14. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Clothing (include wigs, boots, hats, etc.)
					15. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other auto parts not attached to car (include gasoline, spare tire, etc.)
					16. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lawn and garden equipment (include hose, lawn mower, spreader, sprinkler, ladder, etc.)
					17. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tools or tool box
					18. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Records or tapes
					19. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other cash (include coins and coin collections, credit cards, checks, checkbook, stocks, food stamps)
					20. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sporting equipment, games, or toys
					21. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Food, cigarettes, sodas, liquor or beer
					22. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Musical Instrument
					23. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Multiple Entry

ATTACHMENT

DEMOCRATIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

1971 PCOS for San Jose

Personal Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
13c	148	283	1-6	1693-1698	<p>What was the value of the property you got back? _____ .00 (Dollars only)</p> <p>X cash only recovered</p>
14	144	284	1	1699	<p>Did you or anyone else tell the police about this incident?</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes - Who told the police?</p> <p>1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Victim</p> <p>2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Relative</p> <p>3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p>4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No - What was the reason you did not tell the police?</p>
	150	284	2-6	1700-1704	No NEED to call
		285	1	1705	<p>1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Object recovered or offender unsuccessful</p> <p>2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Respondent did not think it important enough</p> <p>3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Private or personal matter or took care of it myself</p> <p>4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reported to someone else</p> <p>(continued)</p>

ATTACHMENT

~~DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS~~

1971 PCVS for San Jose

Personal Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
14	150				<p>(continued)</p> <p>Police COULDN'T do anything</p> <p>5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Didn't realize crime happened until later</p> <p>6 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Property difficult to recover due to lack of serial or I.D. number</p> <p>7 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lack of proof, no way to find/identify offender</p> <p>Police WOULDN'T do anything</p> <p>8 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Police wouldn't think it was important enough, they wouldn't want to be bothered</p> <p>9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Police would be inefficient, ineffective, insensitive (they'd arrive late, wouldn't pursue case properly, would harass/insult respondent, etc.)</p> <p>Some other reason</p> <p>10 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Afraid of reprisal by offender or his family/friends</p> <p>11 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Did not want to take time - too inconvenient</p> <p>12 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify <u>7</u></p> <p>13 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Respondent doesn't know why it wasn't reported</p>

ATTACHMENT

~~DEMOCRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS~~
1971 PCVS for San Jose

Personal Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
15a	151	285	2-5	1706-1707	<p>Was the incident reported to anyone else, such as your insurance company, a security guard or apartment manager?</p> <p>1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No - <i>SKYLINE</i></p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - To whom was the incident reported? (Mark as many as apply)</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Insurance company</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Security guard</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Apartment manager or landlord</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>
15b	152	285	6	1710	<p>who reported it?</p> <p>1 Victim</p> <p>2 Relative</p> <p>3 other - specify</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
1971 PERS. CHG. FORM

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
	286-308			1711-1848	Second Incident (Same as First Incident)
	309-331			1849-1986	Third Incident
	332-354			1987-2124	Fourth Incident
	355-377			2125-22622	Fifth Incident
	378-390			2263-2400	Sixth Incident

ATTACHMENT

DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS-DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

1971 PCUS for San Jose

Property Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
	201	401	1-2	2401-2402	Screen Question No. 37-57 Actual Number
	202	401	3-4	2403-2404	Line Number 01-14 Actual Number
	203	401	5-6	2405-2406	Incident Number 1-11 Incident year/11
1	204	402	1	2407	Is this incident report for theft of car or part of car? 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 2 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes - Who was the principal user of this car? 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Head 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wife of head 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Son or daughter of head 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Entire family 6 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

1971 PCUS for San Jose

Property Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
d	205	402	2-6	2408-2412	In what month did this incident happen? <u>01-12</u> Month
		403	1	2413	<u>1970</u> Year

3	206	403	2	2414	About what time did it happen?
					1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 6 a.m. to 6 p.m. 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 6 p.m. to midnight 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Midnight to 6 a.m. 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Don't know

ATTACHMENT

DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

1971 PCVS for San Jose.

Property Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
4	207	403	3-4	2415-2416	<p>Where did this Incident take place?</p> <p>01 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inside own home/apartment 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside garage or other building on property 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside home of friend, relative, neighbor, vacation home 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Near home, in yard, sidewalk ,etc. 05 <input type="checkbox"/> On the street 06 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside school 07 <input type="checkbox"/> In park, field, playground, parking lot 08 <input type="checkbox"/> In public conveyance or station 09 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside store, restaurant, bank or other commercial building <p>Were you a customer, employee, or owner?</p><p>09 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Customer 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Employee 11 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Owner 12 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other – Specify _____</p><p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside office, factory, warehouse, etc. 14 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – Specify _____</p></p>

11 4

ATTACHMENT
DEMOCRAPHIC SURVEY DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS
1971 PERS FOR SAN JOSE

Property Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
5	208	103	5	2417	What was the address? 0 Non U.S. address
6a	209	403	6	2418	Did the incident take place inside your home, garage, etc., home of a friend or relative, vacation home, or hotel or motel? 1 Yes 2 No
6b	210	404	1	2419	Did the person(s) actually get in or just try to get in? 1 Actually got in 2 Just tried to get in

ATTACHMENT
~~DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS~~
1971 PCVS for San Jose

Property Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
6c	211	404	2	2 420	<p>Did the person(s) live there or have a right to be there?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 3 Don't know</p>
6d.	212	404	3-6	2421-1424	<p>Was there any evidence, such as a broken lock or broken window, that the person forced his way in/tried to force his way in?</p> <p>1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No - <u>None</u> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes - What was the evidence? 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broken window 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Forced door 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Slashed screen 6 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>

(126)

ATTACHMENT

DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

1971 PCVS for San Jose

Property Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
6e	213	405	1-6	2425-2430	<p>What was the cost, if any, of repairing the damage done to the building when the person forced his way in/tried to force his way in?</p> <p>o <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None - SKP to 7a</p> <p>\$ _____ .00 (Dollars only)</p> <p>x <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
6f	214	406	1-4	2431-2434	<p>Who paid for the repairs? (Mark as many as apply)</p> <p>1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Victim</p> <p>2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Landlord</p> <p>3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Insurance</p> <p>4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>

(127)

ATTACHMENT

~~DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS~~

1971 PCUS for San Jose

Property Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
6g	215	406	5	2435	<p>How did the person(s) get in/try to get in?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Let in. 2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Offender pushed his way in after door opened. 3. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Through open door or other opening. 4. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Through unlocked door or window. Through locked door or window. 5. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Had key. 6. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other means (picked lock, used credit card, etc.) 7. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Don't know. 8. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Don't know. 9. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify
7a	216	406	6	2436	<p>Were you or anyone in your family present when this incident occurred?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No 2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes

ATTACHMENT
 DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

1971 SDS for San Jose

123

Property Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
7b	217	407	1	2437	<p>Did the person(s) have a weapon such as a gun or knife or something he was using as a weapon such as a bottle, stick or wrench?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 3 Don't know</p>
7c	218	407	2	2438	<p>Did the person(s) hit you/them, knock you/them down or actually attack you/them in some other way?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>
7d	219	407	3	2439	<p>Did the person(s) threaten you/them with harm in any way?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS
1971 PWS for San Jose

Property Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
8a.	220	407	4	2440	<p>Was something stolen or taken from you without your permission that belonged to you personally, or to any member of your family?</p> <p>1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No - Did the person(s) ATTEMPT to take something from you?</p> <p>2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
8b	231	407	5-6	2441-2442	<p>What was taken?</p> <p># _____ .00 cash (Dollars only)</p> <p>and/or</p>
		408	1-4	2443-2446	<p>1. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cash</p> <p>2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Purse</p> <p>3. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wallet</p> <p>4. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Car</p>

ATTACHMENT

~~DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS~~

1971 PCIS for San Jose

Property Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
8.5	.122				<p><i>continued</i></p> <p>5. <input type="checkbox"/> Other motor vehicle</p> <p>6. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Part of motor vehicle (hubcaps, attached tape deck, attached C.B. radio, etc.)</p> <p>7. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TV, stereo equipment (tape deck receiver, speaker, etc.) radios cameras, small household appliances (blender hair blower, toaster oven, etc.)</p> <p>8. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Silver, china, jewelry, furs</p> <p>9. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bicycle or tricycle</p> <p>10. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hand gun (pistol, revolver, etc.)</p> <p>11. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other gun (rifle, shotgun, etc.)</p> <p>12. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other</p> <p>13. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>14. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Clothing (include wigs, boots, hats, etc.)</p> <p>15. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other auto parts not attached to car (include gasoline, spare tire, etc.)</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS
1971 PCVS for San Jose

Property Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
8b	222				<i>continued</i> 16. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lawn and garden equipment (include hose, lawn mower, spreader, sprinkler, ladder, etc.) 17. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tools or tool box 18. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Records or tapes 19. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other cash (include coins and coin collections, credit cards, checks, checkbook, stocks, food stamps) 20. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sporting equipment, games, or toys 21. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Food, cigarettes, sodas, liquor or beer 22. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Musical Instrument 23. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Multiple Entry
8c	223	404	5	2453	Was a car or other motor vehicle reported taken? 1. No 2. Yes

ATTACHMENT
 DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

1971 Pe's for San Fran

Property Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
8d	224	409	6	2454	<p>Was the person who took your (car/other motor vehicle) -</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> A relative? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> A friend? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> An employee? 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Somebody else you knew? - Specify _____ 5 <input type="checkbox"/> A stranger? 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
8e	225	410	1	2455	<p>Did this person return your (car/other motor vehicle)?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>

ATTACHMENT

~~DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS~~

1971 PCVs for San Jose

Property Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
9	226	410	2	2456	<p>Where was the property when it was stolen?</p> <p>1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inside own home, garage or other building on property 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Outside (but near) home 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside car 4 <input type="checkbox"/> On car (part of car) 5 <input type="checkbox"/> On person (example: in pocket or being held) 6 <input type="checkbox"/> In desk, locker, etc. at work 7 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>
10a	227	410	3-6	2457-2460	<p>Altogether, what was the value of the property that was taken? (Exclude stolen cash)</p> <p>✓ Cash only</p> <p>\$ _____ .00 (Dollars only)</p>

ATTACHMENT

DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

1971 PCVS for San Jose

Property Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
106	228	411	3-6	2463-2466	How did you decide the value of the property that was stolen? (Mark as many as apply)
		412	1-2	2467-2468	<ul style="list-style-type: none">1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Purchase price2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Replacement cost3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Personal estimate of current value4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Insurance report estimate5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Police estimate6 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Don't know7 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____
11a	229	412	3	2469	Did you get all or part of the stolen money or property back, including anything replaced by insurance?
					<ul style="list-style-type: none">0 None1 all2 Part

ATTACHMENT

DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

1971 PCUS for San Jose

Property Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
116	231				<i>continued</i>
					11. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other gun (rifle, shotgun, etc.)
					12. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other
					13. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Don't know
					14. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Clothing (include wigs, boots, hats, etc.)
					15. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other auto parts not attached to car (include gasoline, spare tire, etc.)
					16. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lawn and garden equipment (include hose, lawn mower, spreader, sprinkler, ladder, etc.)
					17. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tools or tool box
					18. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Records or tapes
					19. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other cash (include coins and coin collections, credit cards, checks, checkbook, stocks, food stamps)
					20. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sporting equipment, games, or toys
					21. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Food, cigarettes, sodas, liquor or beer
					22. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Musical Instrument
					23. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Multiple Entry

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

1971 PCVS for San Jose

Property Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
11b	230	412	4-6	2470-2472	What did you get back? \$ _____ .00 (Dollars only) and/or
		413	1-3	2473-2475	<p>1. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cash</p> <p>2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Purse</p> <p>3. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wallet</p> <p>4. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Car</p> <p>5. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other motor vehicle</p> <p>6. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Part of motor vehicle (hubcaps, attached tape deck, attached C.B. radio, etc.)</p> <p>7. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TV, stereo equipment (tape deck receiver, speaker, etc.) radios cameras, small household appliances (blender hair blower, toaster oven, etc.)</p> <p>8. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Silver, china, jewelry, furs</p> <p>9. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bicycle or tricycle</p> <p>10. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hand gun (pistol, revolver, etc.)</p>

ATTACHMENT

DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

1971 OCVS for San Jose

Property Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
11C	232	414	4-6	2482-2484	What was the value of the property you got back? (Exclude recovered cash.)
		415	1-3	2485-2487	<p>X Cash only recovered</p> <p>\$ _____ .00 (Dollars only)</p>
12	233	415	4	2488	<p>Did you or anyone else tell the police about this incident?</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes - Who told the police?</p> <p>1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Victim</p> <p>2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Relative</p> <p>3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p>4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No - What was the reason you did not tell the police?</p> <p>1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Object recovered or offender unsuccessful</p> <p>2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Respondent did not think it important enough</p> <p>3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Private or personal matter or took care of it myself</p> <p>4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reported to someone else</p>

ATTACHMENT

~~DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS~~

1971 PCVS for John Doe

Property Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
12	234				<p><i>continued</i></p> <p>Police COULDN'T do anything</p> <p>5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Didn't realize crime happened until later 6 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Property difficult to recover due to lack of serial or I.D. number 7 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lack of proof, no way to find/identify offender</p> <p>Police WOULDN'T do anything</p> <p>8 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Police wouldn't think it was important enough, they wouldn't want to be bothered 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Police would be inefficient, ineffective, insensitive (they'd arrive late, wouldn't pursue case properly, would harass/insult respondent, etc.)</p> <p>Some other reason</p> <p>10 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Afraid of reprisal by offender or his family/friends 11 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Did not want to take time – too inconvenient 12 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other – Specify <u>7</u></p> <p>13 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Respondent doesn't know why it wasn't reported</p>

ATTACHMENT
 DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

1971 PCIS for San Jose

Property Incident Report

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
13a	236	416	5-6	2495-2496	Was the incident reported to anyone else, such as your insurance company, a security guard or apartment manager? 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No ASKED 30114 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - To whom was it reported? (Mark as many as apply) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Insurance company 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Security guard 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Apartment manager or landlord 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____
13b	238	417	3	2499	Who reported it? 1 Victim 2 Relative 3 Other

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS-DIVISION-SPECIAL PROJECTS

1971 Rev 5 Jan 1972

ITEM AND CODES				
ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS
	4/7	4-6	2500 - 2502	Blank

ATTACHMENT

DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS-BUTTON SPECIAL PROJECTS

1971 PUS for Ban Jao

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
	418-434			2503-2604	Second Incident [same as First Incident]
	435-451			2605-2706	Third Incident
	452-468			2707-2808	Fourth Incident
	469-485			2809-2910	Fifth Incident
	486-502			2911-3012	Sixth Incident

(142)
ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS-DIVISION-SPECIAL-PROJECTS
1971 PCVS for San Jose

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
	503- 519		3013 - 3114		Seventh Incident
	530- 536		3115 - 3216		Eighth Incident
	537- 553		3217 - 3318		Ninth Incident
	554- 570		3319 - 3420		Tenth Incident
	571- 587		3421 - 3522		Eleventh Incident

The Baltimore recall study*

by LINDA R. MURPHY and RICHARD W. DODGE

The Demographic Surveys Division of the Bureau of the Census, under the sponsorship of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration of the Department of Justice, is in the process of developing a household survey designed to produce national estimates of personal victimization. Several problems in gathering victim data have been identified in earlier studies and a series of pretests has been planned by the Bureau to study these problems before a major nationwide survey is undertaken.

The first pretest was conducted in Washington, D.C., in March 1970 and was designed to produce basic data on the recall ability of victims of crime, including the most effective reference period and the degree of forward telescoping. The second pretest, which is the subject of this report, was conducted in Baltimore, Maryland, in July 1970. This pretest was designed to study improvements in questionnaire design and problems of recall and classification of different crimes that were identified in the initial pretest, as well as to obtain additional information on the optimum recall period.

Pretest design

As in the initial study, the second pretest employed a reverse record-check technique. With the cooperation of the Baltimore City Police Department, the sample of victim respondents (together with the dates and other selected details of their victimization) was selected from police crime reports. In order to determine the ability of the victim to recall the particular incident, the information given in the interview was compared with that obtained from the police records.

The original design called for 500 sample cases of victims of crime—150 victims each of assault and robbery and 100 victims each of burglary and larceny. A larger number of assault and robbery victims was selected because the initial pretest indicated that greater problems of recall and classification were associ-

ated with these crimes. These 500 cases were, in turn, to be selected equally from two different time periods—crimes that occurred 6 months and 3 months prior to the second pretest, i.e., in January and April. These two periods were selected because the Washington, D.C., pretest showed that while the shorter time period produced more accurate recall, the difference was not very great, so that further testing of recall seemed desirable.

The screen questionnaire, modified in wording and question order as a result of the initial pretest, employed a reference period beginning January 1, 1970, or approximately 6 months prior to interviewing. Alternate methods for obtaining details of any crimes mentioned in the screen were tested in the Baltimore pretest. In one-half of the cases, details were to be collected on improved versions of the five specific incident sheets used in the Washington pretest—assault, burglary, larceny, auto theft (a special subcategory of larceny), and robbery. The appropriate incident sheet to be filled in was determined by responses obtained from the victim to the specific screen questions. In the other half of the cases, details of each crime mentioned by the respondent were to be collected on a consolidated general incident sheet. It was felt that the general incident sheet would simplify the collection of detailed information; would lighten the interviewer's burden, since he or she wouldn't have to keep as many incident sheets on hand; and would, furthermore, ensure that all the questions necessary for classification of type of crime would be asked for each incident recalled by the victim.

Sample selection

Computer listings were obtained from the Baltimore City Police Department containing complaint numbers of all assaults, burglaries, larcenies, and robberies that occurred in Baltimore in April and January of this year; and a random sample of complaint numbers was selected from these listings. Out-of-scope cases, where the victim was a commercial establishment or where the victim lived outside the immediate vicinity of Baltimore or was under 18

years of age, could not be identified on the listings. Therefore, a preliminary sample three times as large as necessary was selected.

The final sample selection was done in the Central Records Division at the Baltimore City Police Department headquarters. The police reports of the crimes originally selected were scanned individually and out-of-scope cases eliminated, until the appropriate number of in-scope cases was found. As a result of this procedure, the sample, although not a probability one in the strict sense, was fairly representative in that a cross section of cases was chosen from all police precincts. Since the Baltimore City Police would not allow microfilm copies to be made of their police reports, only a few selected details of each crime were hand-copied by Census Bureau and LEAA staff members, to be used later in the matching operation.

Questionnaire design

The pretest questionnaire consisted of two parts: a series of probing, specific screen questions designed to elicit mention of incidents of assault, burglary, larceny, auto theft, robbery, and attempts to commit any of these crimes; and either general or specific incident sheets (described above) designed to collect details of any incidents mentioned in the screen.

The screen questions were much the same as those used in the initial pretest, though several improvements in wording and order were made. However, two screen questions included in the Washington, D.C., pretest, asking about property crimes and crimes of violence in general, were eliminated because it had been found that many more incidents were elicited with the probing screen questions. Two different catchall questions were added to the screen used in the second pretest in an attempt to elicit mention of crimes selected from police reports that were not brought out by the specific probing screen questions. These questions were asked at the very end of the interview, after all incident sheets had been completed. They asked about any kind of crime committed against the victim respondent that had or had not been reported to the police.

*Excerpted from: Linda R. Yost (Murphy) and Richard W. Dodge, "Report on the Household Survey of Victims of Crime: The Second Pretest, Baltimore, Md." Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 (unpublished memorandum).

Questions in the detailed incident sheets were included for three purposes: to aid in matching incidents mentioned in the interviews with those selected from police records, to permit classification of crimes according to FBI Uniform Crime Report definitions, and to test questions that will eventually be used to produce statistics in such areas as offender characteristics and multiple victimization.

Prior to administering the questionnaire, the interviewers were to fill in selected items of a Current Population Survey Control Card for the household. There was some difficulty encountered in using a document not specifically designed for the crime survey.

Beyond this obvious problem, however, the interviewers in Baltimore found that a number of respondents resented being asked for such personal information, which appeared to them to be unnecessary and irrelevant to the purpose of the survey. An explanation of the need for this information should be made available for interviewers to give to the respondent whenever it is required.

Locating respondents

Interviewers were provided with information from the police records to enable them to locate the designated victim respondent quickly and efficiently. In addition to name and address, they were given his or her home telephone number, place of employment or school, business telephone number, occupation, and working hours, whenever this information was available. Even though telephone number and place of work were available, interviewers were urged to make every effort to interview the respondent in person and at home. Furthermore, it was impressed upon the interviewers that this was a designated respondent survey and that proxy respondents were to be interviewed only as a last resort—i.e., if the alternative was no interview at all. Interviews with proxy respondents and telephone interviews comprised only a small proportion of the total number of interviews.

The persons selected for the survey were given no advance notice of their inclusion in the sample. Interviewers were provided with a very brief, straightforward introduction that simply

asked for the respondent's cooperation in testing a questionnaire for the Department of Justice that was intended to measure the amounts and kinds of crime of which people are victims. In general, the interviewers found this introduction to be sufficient, although in telephoning ahead for an appointment they often found that a more detailed explanation was required.

Training

Interviewing began on Monday, July 27, and was expected to be completed, for the most part, by the end of that week, leaving only a small amount of followup work for the next week. Since the interviews were to be conducted by experienced current-program interviewers, it was felt that half a day's training would be sufficient. The brief training period was also preferred because each interviewer was assigned a rather heavy workload to be completed in a small amount of time. The training consisted mainly of an informal discussion of procedures and questionnaire content, followed by two mock interviews.

It became apparent as interviewing began, however, that the training had not been sufficient to familiarize the interviewers thoroughly with the questionnaire content and procedures before they began the field work. Although almost all of the interviewers appeared to master the interview very quickly after beginning work, some confusion persisted throughout the pretest period on such matters as skip instructions in the questionnaire, the use of specific incident sheets, etc. It is felt that a longer, more thorough, and more structured training is needed in the future.

Furthermore, since a large number of different types of criminal situations are commonly covered in the interview, not to mention the many uncommon situations mentioned by respondents, it is felt that future training sessions should include more mock interviews.

Results of the pretest

Interviewing for the second pretest of the victims-of-crime survey continued a full week beyond the expected completion date and lasted a total of 2 weeks, ending August 7, 1970. Much of the in-

terviewing was done during the second week, whereas the plan had been to use that period for cleanup work. The major problem was the unexpectedly great difficulty in locating a large number of the selected victims of crime. Fully 20 percent finally could not be located, even though the interviewers possessed substantial information about the respondents that was expected to enable them to locate almost everybody. Undoubtedly, without this information, the proportion would have been even larger.

Interviews were completed for 362 respondents out of a sample of 527 victims of crime, for a completed interview rate of 69 percent. This rate ranged from a low of 63 percent for assault cases to a high of 78 percent for larcenies. The interview took an average of about 20 minutes to complete, regardless of whether general or specific incident sheets were used. An average of 1.3 incident sheets were filled per case.

Of the total of 165 noninterviews, well over half (63 percent) of the victims could not be located. Victims of assault had the highest proportion of "unable-to-locate" noninterviews, with 76 percent; and victims of larceny had the lowest, with 52 percent. These results provide further support for the hypothesis, ventured in the report of the initial pretest, that victims of such strictly personal crimes as assault may tend to be more transient than victims of property crimes. However, it is not clear whether any of this transiency results from the victimization experience.

One of the purposes of this second pretest was to obtain additional information on the ability of victims to recall incidents of crime, and particularly their ability to recall the date of such incidents accurately. As indicated in table 4, of 362 completed interviews, 242 respondents, or 67 percent, recalled the particular incident that was selected from police records. This results from our judgment as to what constituted a proper match, based on a comparison of details obtained in the interviews and details taken from police reports. For a few cases, where the match was doubtful, Baltimore City police records were consulted again when it was felt they might contain additional information that could confirm or refute the match.

Table 4. Recall of incidents, by type of crime

Type of crime	Number of completed interviews	Number of recalled incidents	Recall rate (percent of interviews)
Assault	99	36	36
April	47	19	40
January	52	17	33
Burglary	77	66	86
April	40	33	82
January	37	33	89
Larceny	83	62	75
April	43	35	81
January	40	27	68
Robbery	103	78	76
April	49	38	78
January	54	40	74
All crimes	362	242	67
April	179	125	69
January	183	117	64

The recall rate ranged from a high of 86 percent for burglaries to a low of only 36 percent for assaults.

The recall rate for all four types of crime was only slightly higher for crimes that occurred in April (69 percent) than for crimes that occurred in January (64 percent). If the assault cases are subtracted from the total, the overall recall rate be-

comes 78 percent, with the proportions for April and January being 80 percent and 77 percent, respectively.

As for accuracy of recall, 57 percent of the victims of all crimes who recalled the particular crime were able to recall it as occurring within the correct month. This excludes 12 cases in which the incident was elicited by catchall questions

or simply mentioned in an interviewer's note, and the date of the crime was, therefore, not ascertained. Victims of assault were least accurate, with 48 percent placing the incident in the correct month; and victims of burglary were most accurate, with 61 percent giving the month correctly. These figures on recall, by type and month of crime, are contained in table 5. Almost 90 percent of the respondents recalled the crime as occurring within 2 months of the actual month. It is interesting to note that respondents who did recall the incident were more accurate in their remembrance of crimes that occurred in January than for April crimes. Robbery was the only type of crime for which this situation was reversed. It is possible that the month of January is a more salient month in people's memories than most other months.

Seventeen proxy respondents were interviewed in the Baltimore pretest, and while this number is too small to permit any valid comparison to be made with the self-respondents, the general pattern of recall appeared to be similar. Compared with 67 percent recall for all respondents, 65 percent of the proxy respondents recalled the particular in-

Table 5. Accuracy of recall, by type and date of crime

Type of crime	Total number recalled incident and gave data	Correct month	1 month difference	2 months difference	3 or more months difference	Within 2-month span including correct month	Series (7-month span including correct month)
Assault							
April	15 (100%)	6 (40%)	2 (13%)	5 (33%)	---	2 (13%)	---
January	10 (100%)	6 (60%)	3 (30%)	1 (10%)	---	---	---
Total	25 (100%)	12 (48%)	5 (20%)	6 (24%)	---	2 (8%)	---
Burglary							
April	33 (100%)	15 (45%)	14 (42%)	---	---	1 (3%)	---
January	33 (100%)	25 (76%)	3 (9%)	---	3 (9%)	---	---
Total	66 (100%)	40 (61%)	17 (26%)	---	3 (5%)	1 (2%)	---
Larceny							
April	34 (100%)	18 (53%)	7 (21%)	6 (18%)	1 (3%)	1 (3%)	1 (3%)
January	27 (100%)	17 (63%)	2 (7%)	5 (19%)	2 (7%)	---	---
Total	61 (100%)	35 (57%)	9 (15%)	11 (18%)	3 (5%)	1 (2%)	1 (2%)
Robbery							
April	38 (100%)	23 (61%)	9 (24%)	4 (11%)	---	1 (3%)	---
January	40 (100%)	20 (50%)	11 (28%)	2 (5%)	4 (10%)	---	---
Total	78 (100%)	43 (55%)	20 (26%)	6 (8%)	4 (5%)	1 (1%)	---
All crimes							
April	120 (100%)	62 (52%)	32 (27%)	15 (13%)	1 (1%)	5 (4%)	1 (1%)
January	110 (100%)	68 (62%)	19 (17%)	8 (7%)	9 (8%)	---	---
Total	230 (100%)	130 (57%)	51 (22%)	23 (10%)	10 (4%)	5 (2%)	1 (.4%)

Table 6. Recall of assaults, by type

	Total	Simple	Aggravated
Recalled	36	18 (33%)	18 (41%)
Not recalled	63	37 (67%)	26 (59%)
	99	55	44

cident. The average number of incidents mentioned per proxy respondent was 1, compared with 1.3 for all respondents. Major research in the use of household respondents for reporting crime is planned for the near future.

Assault cases evidently pose special problems for criminal victimization studies using victims as the data source. In the first place, in both pretests, assault victims were much more difficult to find and interview than were victims of the other crimes. Secondly, when interviewed, assault victims were much less likely to report the incident that caused their inclusion in the sample. Victims of aggravated assault recalled the incident to a greater degree than victims of simple assault, but the difference is not very great, as shown in table 6.

An examination of the location of the assault does not provide any conclusive evidence on the recall problem. Aggravated assaults taking place within dwellings were more likely to be recalled than those occurring elsewhere (on the street, in taverns, etc.), 50 percent as compared with 31 percent. On the other hand, simple assaults occurring on the street, in taverns, etc., were slightly better recalled than those in dwellings (37 percent versus 30 percent).

The absence of offender information for unrecalled assaults prevents any examination of whether the offender was known to the victim, which is undoubtedly an important variable.

One of the major problems uncovered in the initial pretest in Washington, D.C., was that of classifying the reported crimes. It was found that significant differences existed between the police classification of crimes and the classification resulting from the interview. In the Washington, D.C., pretest, the interview classification was based on responses to the screen questions that indicated the specific incident sheet to be filled and not on information contained in the incident sheet, which was often inadequate to permit reclassification.

The classification problem was complicated by the order of the screen questions used in Washington, D.C., which tended to encourage reporting of robberies as either larcenies or assaults because questions on these two crimes preceded those for robberies.

Several improvements were made in the Baltimore pretest that permitted more accurate crime classification and, therefore, a better comparison with police classification. The order of the screen questions was changed so that robbery questions were asked prior to larceny and assault questions, and enough questions were added to each specific incident sheet to permit, in most cases, the accurate classification according to the FBI Uniform Crime Report definitions of each incident for which an incident sheet was filled. The only problem encountered with the specific incident sheets used in Baltimore was that they did not handle attempted robberies or larcenies very well, because respondents were not asked specifically if the offender had attempted to take something from them. Separate questions on attempts will be included in future questionnaires.

The results of these improvements are shown in table 7, which compares the Baltimore City police classification of all recalled incidents with the Census Bureau staff's classification according to the Uniform Crime Report definition. This table presumably reflects true differences in classification, and it can be seen that the differences are fairly small on the whole. The most significant differences are the 13 percent of cases classified by the Baltimore City police as larceny that were classified as burglary by the Census Bureau, and the 17 percent of robberies that were classified by the Bureau as larcenies.

In several of the latter cases, the respondent had indicated in the screen that he had been robbed by force or threat, but in the incident sheet denied that any force or threat of harm was used by the offender. Therefore, the incident was classified as larceny, since the decision was made to accept information obtained in the detailed questioning as correct in the event of conflict with information obtained in the screen. It is possible, however, that the respondent may have misunderstood the somewhat complicated question on the incident sheet as to use of force or threat and that the incident was actually a robbery and not a larceny. In future questionnaires, the respondent will be asked about actual use of force and threats separately.

In addition to the incidents that matched the police reports, an extra 233 criminal victimizations were elicited by the screen, and incident sheets were completed. Of these, 139, or 60 percent, had been reported to the police. This proportion varies by type of crime, ranging from 35 percent of larcenies to 84 percent of robberies. The number of additional incidents elicited by the screen questions by type of crime and whether

Table 7. Classification of recalled incidents

Classification by Baltimore City police	Total completed interviews	Not recalled	Total	Classification according to UCR by the Census Bureau					Unable to classify
				Assault	Burglary	Larceny	Robbery	Other	
Assault	99 (100%)	63 (64%)	36 (100%)	29 (81%)			3 (8%)	3 (8%)	1 (3%)
Burglary	77 (100%)	11 (14%)	66 (100%)		65 (98%)	1 (2%)			
Larceny	83 (100%)	21 (25%)	62 (100%)		8 (13%)	54 (87%)			
Robbery	103 (100%)	25 (24%)	78 (100%)	1 (1%)		13 (17%)	64 (82%)		
Total	362 (100%)	120 (33%)	242 (100%)	30	73	68	67	3	1

or not they were reported to police is given in table 8.

Tallies were also made of offender information for all assault and robbery incidents mentioned. These data are shown in table 9. For robberies, 82 percent of the offenders were strangers to the victim, while this was the case in only 41 percent of the assaults. In 93 percent of the robberies, compared with 78 percent of the assaults, the offender was male. More than half (63 percent) of the assault offenders were 21 years of age or older, while 20 percent were 17 through 20. The robbery offenders were younger in comparison—41 percent were 21 or over and 30 percent were 17 through 20.

Multiple victimization data were also tallied for all incidents of robbery and assault. The number of other persons besides the selected victims who were robbed or harmed is given in table 10. More than one person was victimized in only 12 percent of the cases.

A number of dollar-loss tallies were also made for the property crimes of larceny, burglary, and robbery. The average dollar loss for each type of crime, as reported in the interview, is compared with the average loss shown on the police reports in table 11. For those cases in which the particular incident was not recalled, only the police-reported average loss is given.

The number of cases in which the dollar loss reported in the interview was higher, lower, or the same as the loss appearing on the police report is given in table 12.

The catchall questions at the end of the screen questionnaire elicited 50 additional crimes not reported previously. Thirty-eight percent of the entries in those questions were classifiable as assaults (family disputes, arguments, etc.). Various other complaints such as vandalism, noisy neighbors, and so forth, accounted for an additional 48 percent. Eleven of these incidents (nine of which were assaults) were judged probable matches with police reports in the sample and, therefore, as recalled incidents. In addition, four incidents of crime were mentioned in interviewer notes on the questionnaire, two of which were assaults that were considered probable matches. Entries in the

Table 8. Additional incidents, by type of crime and whether reported to police

Type of crime	Total	Reported to police	Not reported to police	Don't know
Assault	28	13 (46%)	14 (50%)	1 (4%)
Auto theft	9	6 (67%)	3 (33%)	--
Burglary	96	66 (69%)	30 (31%)	--
Larceny	60	21 (35%)	39 (65%)	--
Robbery	31	26 (84%)	5 (16%)	--
Other	9	7 (78%)	2 (22%)	--
Total	233	139 (60%)	93 (40%)	1 (4%)

Table 9. Offender characteristics for robbery and assault cases

	Total	Assault	Robbery
Relationship to victim			
Known	42 (28%)	28 (57%)	14 (14%)
Relative	12 (8%)	11 (22%)	1 (1%)
Stranger	101 (68%)	20 (41%)	81 (82%)
Don't know	1 (1%)	---	1 (1%)
NA	4 (3%)	1 (2%)	3 (3%)
Total	148(100%)	49(100%)	99(100%)
Sex			
Male	130 (83%)	38 (78%)	92 (93%)
Female	9	8 (16%)	1 (1%)
Both	3	---	3 (3%)
Don't know	1	1 (2%)	---
NA	5	2 (4%)	3 (3%)
Total	148(100%)	49(100%)	99(100%)
Age			
Under 12	4	3 (6%)	1 (1%)
12-16	19 (13%)	2 (4%)	17 (17%)
17-20	40 (27%)	10 (20%)	30 (30%)
21 or over	72 (49%)	31 (63%)	41 (41%)
12-20*	3	1 (2%)	2 (2%)
17 or over*	2	---	2 (2%)
Don't know	4	1 (2%)	3 (3%)
NA	4	1 (2%)	3 (3%)
Total	148(100%)	49(100%)	99(100%)

*Ages of offenders fell into two categories.

catchall items are more common if the two are asked immediately following the screen questions or if only one incident is recorded. In fact, 82 percent of all incidents mentioned in these two items were recorded when less than two incidents were reported. This seems to suggest that if multiple incident sheets have been filled out, then the respondent has reported all crimes occurring to him or her before the catchall questions are asked.

Conclusion

One of the main purposes of the second pretest in Baltimore was to study the effectiveness of improvements in the questionnaire, as well as to test the

desirability of using one general incident sheet instead of several specific sheets. On the whole, it was felt that the questionnaire was a great improvement over the original used in Washington, D.C. The reordering of screen questions prevented most of the duplication of events experienced earlier, though in a few cases there was a tendency to obtain responses to both burglary and attempted burglary questions. This duplication was invariably reconciled in the interview, but the addition of the phrase "other than incidents already mentioned" to the attempt question in the future should halt the tendency altogether. Two screen questions remained that were felt to be too long and complicated; these have been revised.

Table 10. Multiple victimization (for all robbery and assault incidents)

Type of incident	Total	None	Number of other persons robbed or harmed					
			1	2	3	Don't know	Not applicable	
Assault	49 (100%)	42 (93%)	3 (7%)	1 (2%)	1 (2%)	1 (2%)	1 (2%)	
Robbery	99 (100%)	83 (83%)	10 (10%)	2 (2%)	1 (1%)	---	3 (3%)	
Total	148 (100%)	125 (84%)	13 (9%)	3 (2%)	2 (1%)	1 (.7%)	4 (3%)	

Table 11. Average dollar loss

	Larceny		Burglary		Robbery	
	Interview	Police report	Interview	Police report	Interview	Police report
Recalled incidents	\$107	\$79	\$267	\$323	\$45	\$55
Incidents not recalled	---	55	---	85	---	124*

*This figure is considerably affected by one loss amount of \$1,530. Excluding this loss, the average is \$63.

Table 12. Comparison of dollar loss: Interview with police report

	Total	Larceny	Burglary	Robbery
Interview higher	91 (44%)	30 (48%)	33 (50%)	28 (36%)
Police higher	47 (23%)	15 (24%)	10 (15%)	22 (28%)
Same amount	49 (24%)	13 (21%)	10 (15%)	26 (33%)
Not determined	19 (9%)	4 (6%)	13 (20%)	2 (3%)
Total	206 (100%)	62 (100%)	66 (100%)	78 (100%)

The two general questions asked at the conclusion of the interview were found to be useful in eliciting mention of additional incidents not reported in the initial screening; but since the date of occurrence and other details of these incidents were not ascertained, it was frequently difficult to determine a match with the crime selected from police records. As for the efficiency of the general incident sheet, it undoubtedly simplified procedures for the interviewer, as well as the later classification operation. Most of the interviews, however, indicated that they experienced no great difficulty in carrying and shuffling about the five specific incident sheets, and actually preferred using them to collect details of crimes. They felt that the question on the specific incident sheets often seemed more relevant to the particular crime than did questions on the general sheet. In addition, the general incident

sheet required more complicated skip patterns and was, therefore, more difficult to use in the interview. The problem with using specific incident sheets, however, is that crimes are not always correctly classified by the screen and, therefore, additional questions are needed on the incident sheets to permit accurate classification. Thus, the ability to distinguish between larcenies and burglaries requires additional questions to be added to each of the incident sheets, resulting in almost identical questions for both. The same thing is true of robbery and assault incident sheets. It is suggested that the most efficient method of collecting details of crimes would be to compromise and use two general incident sheets—one for the property crimes of larceny and burglary and one for the violent personal crimes of assault and robbery.

One finding of the Baltimore pretest that causes concern is the very low proportion of assault incidents recalled by respondents. In addition to the difficulty of locating designated victims of assault, only 36 percent of those who were interviewed were able (or willing) to recall the specific incident. This compares with recall rates of 75 to 86 percent for the other three crimes. Although assaults were the most poorly recalled of the crimes in the Washington, D.C., pretest, the discrepancy between them and the other crimes were not as great. The hypothesis could be advanced that the unrecalled assaults, whether forgotten or purposely held back, basically involve family altercations.

More research on this problem seems needed, including some experience with a general population sample.

A final matter that deserves further study is that of the most desirable recall period for reporting incidents of victimization. The Baltimore test did not demonstrate conclusively the superiority of the 3-month recall over that for 6 months. As was mentioned earlier, the fact that January 1 is an easily recalled date for most people may have improved their ability to remember events occurring 6 months prior to the interview date. Because the recall period is a crucial element in conducting victimization surveys, another record-check study is planned. This test will be designed to include cases selected from each month over a 12-month period. In addition to providing further data on recall, it is hoped that this study will clarify further the special problem of assaults.

卷之三

258

RECORD LAYOUT (FORTRAN)

**1970 VICTIMIZATION SURVEY FOR
BALTIMORE**

RECORD LAYOUT (FORTRAN)		FIRE CENTER RECORD		LINDA F. HIKO 1981		BASIC INFO	
1	CONTROL NUMBER	2	NAME	3	STATE	4	ZIP CODE
5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
33	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
40	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
47	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
54	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	61	62	63	64	65	66	67
68	68	69	70	71	72	73	74
75	75	76	77	78	79	80	81
82	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
89	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
96	96	97	98	99	100	101	102
103	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	110	111	112	113	114	115	116
117	117	118	119	120	121	122	123
124	124	125	126	127	128	129	130
131	131	132	133	134	135	136	137
138	138	139	140	141	142	143	144
145	145	146	147	148	149	150	151
152	152	153	154	155	156	157	158
159	159	160	161	162	163	164	165
166	166	167	168	169	170	171	172
173	173	174	175	176	177	178	179
180	180	181	182	183	184	185	186
187	187	188	189	190	191	192	193
194	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	201	202	203	204	205	206	207
208	208	209	210	211	212	213	214
215	215	216	217	218	219	220	221
222	222	223	224	225	226	227	228
229	229	230	231	232	233	234	235
236	236	237	238	239	240	241	242
243	243	244	245	246	247	248	249
250	250	251	252	253	254	255	256
257	257	258	259	260	261	262	263
264	264	265	266	267	268	269	270
271	271	272	273	274	275	276	277
278	278	279	280	281	282	283	284
285	285	286	287	288	289	290	291
292	292	293	294	295	296	297	298
299	299	300	301	302	303	304	305
306	306	307	308	309	310	311	312
313	313	314	315	316	317	318	319
320	320	321	322	323	324	325	326
327	327	328	329	330	331	332	333
334	334	335	336	337	338	339	340
341	341	342	343	344	345	346	347
348	348	349	350	351	352	353	354
355	355	356	357	358	359	360	361
362	362	363	364	365	366	367	368
369	369	370	371	372	373	374	375
376	376	377	378	379	380	381	382
383	383	384	385	386	387	388	389
390	390	391	392	393	394	395	396
397	397	398	399	400	401	402	403
404	404	405	406	407	408	409	410
411	411	412	413	414	415	416	417
418	418	419	420	421	422	423	424
425	425	426	427	428	429	430	431
432	432	433	434	435	436	437	438
439	439	440	441	442	443	444	445
446	446	447	448	449	450	451	452
453	453	454	455	456	457	458	459
460	460	461	462	463	464	465	466
467	467	468	469	470	471	472	473
474	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	481	482	483	484	485	486	487
488	488	489	490	491	492	493	494
495	495	496	497	498	499	500	501
502	502	503	504	505	506	507	508
509	509	510	511	512	513	514	515
516	516	517	518	519	520	521	522
523	523	524	525	526	527	528	529
530	530	531	532	533	534	535	536
537	537	538	539	540	541	542	543
544	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	551	552	553	554	555	556	557
558	558	559	560	561	562	563	564
565	565	566	567	568	569	570	571
572	572	573	574	575	576	577	578
579	579	580	581	582	583	584	585
586	586	587	588	589	590	591	592
593	593	594	595	596	597	598	599
599	599	600	601	602	603	604	605
606	606	607	608	609	610	611	612
613	613	614	615	616	617	618	619
620	620	621	622	623	624	625	626
627	627	628	629	630	631	632	633
634	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	641	642	643	644	645	646	647
648	648	649	650	651	652	653	654
656	656	657	658	659	660	661	662
664	664	665	666	667	668	669	670
672	672	673	674	675	676	677	678
679	679	680	681	682	683	684	685
686	686	687	688	689	690	691	692
693	693	694	695	696	697	698	699
699	699	700	701	702	703	704	705
706	706	707	708	709	710	711	712
713	713	714	715	716	717	718	719
720	720	721	722	723	724	725	726
727	727	728	729	730	731	732	733
734	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	741	742	743	744	745	746	747
748	748	749	750	751	752	753	754
756	756	757	758	759	760	761	762
764	764	765	766	767	768	769	770
772	772	773	774	775	776	777	778
779	779	780	781	782	783	784	785
786	786	787	788	789	790	791	792
793	793	794	795	796	797	798	799
799	799	800	801	802	803	804	805
806	806	807	808	809	810	811	812
813	813	814	815	816	817	818	819
820	820	821	822	823	824	825	826
827	827	828	829	830	831	832	833
834	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	841	842	843	844	845	846	847
848	848	849	850	851	852	853	854
856	856	857	858	859	860	861	862
864	864	865	866	867	868	869	870
872	872	873	874	875	876	877	878
879	879	880	881	882	883	884	885
886	886	887	888	889	890	891	892
893	893	894	895	896	897	898	899
899	899	900	901	902	903	904	905
906	906	907	908	909	910	911	912
913	913	914	915	916	917	918	919
920	920	921	922	923	924	925	926
927	927	928	929	930	931	932	933
934	934	935	936	937	938	939	940
941	941	942	943	944	945	946	947
948	948	949	950	951	952	953	954
956	956	957	958	959	960	961	962
964	964	965	966	967	968	969	970
972	972	973	974	975	976	977	978
979	979	980	981	982	983	984	985
986	986	987	988	989	990	991	992
993	993	994	995	996	997	998	999

SECOND INCIDENT CONTINUED →

THIRD INCIDENT ←

FOURTH INCIDENT →

FIFTH INCIDENT ←

SIXTH INCIDENT →

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS		1970 VICTIMIZATION SURVEY FOR BALTIMORE									
		FIXED LENGTH RECORD					VARIABLE LENGTH RECORD				
		LINDA F		HY-KO		DC-2		HBI		INTERVIEWER	
RECORD LAYOUT (FORTRAN)											
1	SIXTH INCIDENT CONTINUED →	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	THIRD ASSAULT CONTINUED →	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	SECOND BURGLARY INCIDENT →	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	FOURTH BURGLARY INCIDENT →	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	SECOND LARCENY INCIDENT →	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	THIRD LARCENY INCIDENT →	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	SECOND ROBBERY INCIDENT →	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	THIRD ROBBERY INCIDENT →	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	FOURTH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
10	FIFTH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	SIXTH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
12	SEVENTH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
13	EIGHTH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
14	NINTH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
15	TENTH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
16	11TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
17	12TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
18	13TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
19	14TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
20	15TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
21	16TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
22	17TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
23	18TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
24	19TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
25	20TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
26	21ST ROBBERY INCIDENT →	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
27	22ND ROBBERY INCIDENT →	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
28	23RD ROBBERY INCIDENT →	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
29	24TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
30	25TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
31	26TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
32	27TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
33	28TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33
34	29TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34
35	30TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
36	31ST ROBBERY INCIDENT →	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
37	32ND ROBBERY INCIDENT →	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37
38	33RD ROBBERY INCIDENT →	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38
39	34TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39
40	35TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
41	36TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41
42	37TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
43	38TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
44	39TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
45	40TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
46	41ST ROBBERY INCIDENT →	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46
47	42ND ROBBERY INCIDENT →	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
48	43RD ROBBERY INCIDENT →	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
49	44TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49
50	45TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
51	46TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
52	47TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
53	48TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
54	49TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
55	50TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
56	51ST ROBBERY INCIDENT →	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56
57	52ND ROBBERY INCIDENT →	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57
58	53RD ROBBERY INCIDENT →	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
59	54TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59
60	55TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
61	56TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61
62	57TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62
63	58TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63
64	59TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64
65	60TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
66	61ST ROBBERY INCIDENT →	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66
67	62ND ROBBERY INCIDENT →	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67
68	63RD ROBBERY INCIDENT →	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68
69	64TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69
70	65TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
71	66TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71
72	67TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72
73	68TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73
74	69TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74
75	70TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
76	71ST ROBBERY INCIDENT →	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76
77	72ND ROBBERY INCIDENT →	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
78	73RD ROBBERY INCIDENT →	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78
79	74TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79
80	75TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
81	76TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81
82	77TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82
83	78TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83
84	79TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
85	80TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
86	81ST ROBBERY INCIDENT →	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86
87	82ND ROBBERY INCIDENT →	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87
88	83RD ROBBERY INCIDENT →	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88
89	84TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89
90	85TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
91	86TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91
92	87TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
93	88TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93
94	89TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94
95	90TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
96	91ST ROBBERY INCIDENT →	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96
97	92ND ROBBERY INCIDENT →	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97
98	93RD ROBBERY INCIDENT →	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98
99	94TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99
100	95TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
101	96TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101
102	97TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102
103	98TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103
104	99TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104
105	100TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
106	101ST ROBBERY INCIDENT →	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106
107	102ND ROBBERY INCIDENT →	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107
108	103RD ROBBERY INCIDENT →	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108
109	104TH ROBBERY INCIDENT →	109	109	109	109						

Demographic Surveys Division
National Crime Survey

Data File Content and Record Layout
Household Survey of Victims of Crime Pretest (Baltimore, Maryland)

The data file contains the information collected on or derived from the Victims of Crime Pretest (Baltimore, Maryland).

Records are fixed length; each record represents one household in the survey. The file contains 3 types of records, the household section, the person's section and the crime incidents section.

The household section is 10 words long (a computer word is the equivalent of 6 characters of data and 36 bits of the information.) The information included in this section is obtained from the police record and the Baltimore Pretest screen questions.

The household section is followed by the person's section which contains 3 words of personal characteristics for each household member. The maximum count of the number of records is 12.

The person records are followed by all the reported incidents of crime.

Six specific incident sheets were used to collect the information. Listed below are the types of incidents as they appear on the record layout and the maximum count of records:

Incident Report, 13 words, has a maximum count of 6
Assault Report, 7 words, has a maximum count of 3
Auto Theft Report, 6 words, has a maximum count of 2
Burglary Report, 8 words, has a maximum count of 4
Larceny Report, 7 words, has a maximum count of 3
Robbery Report, 16 words, has a maximum count of 3

In some cases, such reports were a combination of offenses. Word 211 digit 1 identifies if the offense was a:

Burglary/Robbery Report = 1
Larceny/Robbery Report = 2
Robbery Report = 3

The documentation is an item by item description of the data compiled from the Baltimore Survey Pretest questionnaires and police records. There is usually 1 item per page; pages are ordered according to the sequence in which the data items occur in the record layout. Record items that don't have entries are filled with blanks. Otherwise, items conform to the specific entries outlined in the documentation.

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
1		1	1-5	1-5	CONTROL NUMBER ACTUAL CONTROL NUMBER BLANK = NO ENTRY
		1	6	6	BLANK
2		2	1-2	7-8	TYPE OF CRIME 01 COMMON DISORDERLY MAN 02 COMMON ASSAULT 03 COMMON ASSAULT BY THREATENING 04 COMMON ASSAULT BY THREATENING PHONE CALLS 05 COMMON ASSAULT BY THREAT WITH KNIFE 06 COMMON ASSAULT BY PULLING A KNIFE 07 COMMON ASSAULT BY STRIKING 08 COMMON ASSAULT BY STRIKING WITH FIST 09 COMMON ASSAULT BY STRIKING WITH HAMMER 10 COMMON ASSAULT BY CUTTING 11 AGGRAVATED ASSAULT 12 AGGRAVATED ASSAULT BY BITING

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>(TYPE OF CRIME CONTINUED)</p> <p>13 AGGRAVATED ASSAULT BY CUTTING 14 AGGRAVATED ASSAULT BY SHOOTING 15 AGGRAVATED ASSAULT BY STABBING 16 AGGRAVATED ASSAULT BY STRIKING 17 AGGRAVATED ASSAULT BY STRIKING WITH HAMMER 18 AGGRAVATED ASSAULT BY STRIKING WITH STICK 19 AGGRAVATED ASSAULT BY STRIKING WITH POOL STICK 20 AGGRAVATED ASSAULT BY GUN 21 AGGRAVATED ASSAULT WITH INTENT TO MURDER 22 BURGLARY 23 ATTEMPTED BURGLARY 24 BREAKING AND ENTERING 25 ATTEMPTED BREAKING AND ENTERING 26 BURGLARY (STORAGE LOCKER)</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>(TYPE OF CRIME CONTINUED)</p> <p>27 BURGLARY (DWELLING), (RESIDENTIAL) 28 ASSAULT AND ROBBERY (ATTEMPTED) 29 ASSAULT AND ROBBERY 30 ASSAULT AND ROBBERY (CUTTING) 31 ASSAULT AND ROBBERY (YOKING) 32 ASSAULT AND ROBBERY (BURGLARY) 33 ASSAULT AND ROBBERY (PURSE SNATCH) 34 ATTEMPTED ASSAULT AND ROBBERY (PURSE SNATCH) 35 ASSAULT AND ATTEMPTED ROBBERY (PURSE SNATCH) 36 ASSAULT AND ARMED ROBBERY 37 ASSAULT AND ATTEMPTED ROBBERY 38 ARMED ASSAULT AND ROBBERY 39 ASSAULT BY SPRAYING CHEMICAL 40 HOLD UP 41 LARCENY FROM AUTO/TRUCK</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>(TYPE OF CRIME CONTINUED)</p> <p>42 LARCENY</p> <p>43 ATTEMPTED BURGLARY (DWELLING)</p> <p>44 ARMED ROBBERY</p> <p>45 AGGRAVATED ASSAULT AND ROBBERY</p> <p>46 AGGRAVATED ASSAULT BY STRIKING WITH REVOLVER</p> <p>47 ARMED HOLD UP</p> <p>48 LARCENY (WALLET)</p> <p>49 LARCENY (PISTOL)</p> <p>50 LARCENY (FROM BEDROOM)</p> <p>51 PICKPOCKET</p> <p>52 ATTEMPTED LARCENY</p> <p>53 LARCENY BY TRICK (FLIM FLAM)</p> <p>54 LARCENY (PICKPOCKET)</p> <p>55 LARCENY (OF BATTERY)</p> <p>BLANK - NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
3		2	3-4	9-10	DATE OF CRIME MONTH 01-12 = ACTUAL MONTH OF CRIME BLANK = NO ENTRY
		2	5-6	11-12	DATE OF CRIME DAY 01-31 = ACTUAL DATE OF CRIME BLANK = NO ENTRY
		3	1-2	13-14	DATE OF CRIME YEAR 70 = ACTUAL YEAR OF CRIME BLANK = NO ENTRY
4		3	3-6	15-18	TYPE OF PROPERTY TAKEN
		4	1-2	19-20	01 NONE 02 CASH (INCLUDE U.S. CURRENCY, MONEY) 03 PURSE / TOTEBAG / POCKETBOOK 04 WALLET / BILLFOLD 05 CAR 06 OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE (INCLUDE CAB) 07 PART OF MOTOR VEHICLE (INCLUDE HUBCAPS, ATTACHED TAPE DECK, TIRES, BATTERY AUTOTAGS, LICENSE PLATES, HEADLIGHT LENS)

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

6
POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>(TYPE OF PROPERTY TAKEN (CONTINUED))</p> <p>08 OTHER AUTO PARTS NOT ATTACHED TO VEHICLE (INCLUDE GASOLINE, SPARETIRE)</p> <p>09 T.V., STEREO EQUIPMENT (INCLUDE TAPE DECK, SPEAKERS), SMALL AND LARGE HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, CLOCKS, RADIOS, SEWING MACHINES</p> <p>10 SILVER, CHINA, GOLD, JEWELRY, FURS, WATCHES</p> <p>11 BICYCLE, TRICYCLE, (INCLUDE PARTS, TIRES)</p> <p>12 HAND GUN (PISTOL, REVOLVER, etc)</p> <p>13 OTHER GUN (RIFLE, SHOTGUN, etc)</p> <p>14 LAWN AND GARDEN EQUIPMENT (INCLUDE HOSE, SNOWBLOWER, LADDER)</p> <p>15 TOOLS OR TOOL BOX (INCLUDE FLASHLIGHT, SCREWDRIVER)</p> <p>16 SPORTING EQUIPMENT, GAMES, OR TOYS</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
(TYPE OF PROPERTY TAKEN (CONTINUED))					
					17 CLOTHING (INCLUDE WIGS, SHOES, GLOVES)
					18 LINEN (INCLUDE DRAPERIES, BEDDING TOWELS)
					19 RECORDS OR TAPES
					20 OTHER CASH (INCLUDE COINS, COIN COLLECTIONS, BONDS, CREDIT CARDS, CHECKS, MONEY ORDERS)
					21 LIQUOR, BEER, FOOD CIGARETTES
					22 OTHER (INCLUDE PERSONAL PAPERS)
					23 KEY(S), (INCLUDE HOUSE KEYS, CAR KEYS)
					24 WEAPONS
					25 GUN, GUNS
					26 CAMERA
					27 VARIOUS
					28 MULTIPLE ENTRY (4 OR MORE CATEGORIES)
					29 UNKNOWN

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

8

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
(TYPE OF PROPERTY TAKEN CONTINUED)					
					30 NA (NOT APPLY)
					31 DON'T KNOW
					32 HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNISHINGS
					33 SUITCASE
					34 MAIL
					35 RADIO ANTENNA'S
					36 GOVERNMENT EQUIPMENT
					37 PICTURES
					38 THERMOS BOTTLES
					39 COLOGNE
					40 DOG
					41 CHANGE PURSE
					42 30 CALIBER M-1 CARBINE AND SCOPE
					43 ROSARY
					44 SNAKE BITE KIT

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>(TYPE OF PROPERTY TAKEN (CONTINUED))</p> <p>45 ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT 46 ASKED BUT REFUSED TO GIVE 47 GAS BURNERS 48 I.D. CASE 49 SHAVING KIT 50 DUFFLE BAG 51 MINI BIKE 52 GLASSES, SUNGLASSES 53 PURSE AND CONTENTS 54 LINIMENT 55 BADGE 56 PERSONAL (SUIT) 57 TYPEWRITER 58 GLASS BANK 59 PIPE FIXTURES</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					(TYPE OF PROPERTY TAKEN (CONTINUED))
					60 FLAG, EAGLE, FLAGPOLE BLANK - NO ENTRY
5	4	3-4	21-22		<p>LOCATION OF OFFENSE</p> <p>01 AT OR IN OWN DWELLING, HOME, APARTMENT</p> <p>02 NEAR OWN HOME; YARD, SIDEWALK, LAWN, DRIVEWAY, CARPORT, APARTMENT HALLWAY, LOBBY, APARTMENT BASEMENT, STORAGE SHED, LAUNDRY ROOM, (INCLUDE BASEMENT-LOCKER)</p> <p>03 ON THE STREET (INCLUDE CITY STREET, RESIDENTIAL STREET, PUBLIC STREET, COMMERCIAL STREET)</p> <p>04 ALLEY, ALLEYWAY</p> <p>05 AT OR NEAR RESIDENCE OTHER THAN OWN, (INCLUDE APARTMENT COMPLEX, PROJECT DEVELOPMENT)</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

11

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					(LOCATION OF OFFENSE CONTINUED) 06 INSIDE RESTAURANT, BAR, TAVERN BILLIARD PARLOR, NIGHTCLUB. 07 AT, NEAR, IN, BUSINESS OR COMMERCIAL BUILDING SUCH AS A DEPARTMENT STORE, GAS STATION, DRUG STORE, REPTILE HOUSE, OFFICE 08 CAR, TRUCK 09 RENTED GARAGE 10 PARKING LOT 11 ON SCHOOL PROPERTY (SCHOOL PLAY AREA, YARD) 12 HOSPITAL 13 BRIDGE 14 BUS AND STREET

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

POLICE REPORT.

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
LOCATION OF OFFENSE (CONTINUED)					
					15 CAB
					16 STREET AND DWELLING
					17 LOT - COMMERCIAL AREA
					18 STREET INTERSECTION
					19 NA (NOT APPLY)
					20 RESIDENT / OFFICE
					21 COMMERCIAL
					22 COMMERCIAL (OFFICE) AREA
					23 RESIDENTIAL - RESIDENTIAL AREA, RESIDENTIAL (DWELLING)
					24 RESIDENT / RESIDENCE
					25 BEDROOM - BRICK DWELLING
					26 RESIDENTIAL (PUBLIC STREET)
					27 STREET (FRONT OF HOUSE)
					BLANK - NO ENTRY

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
6		4	5-6	23-24	<p>LOCATION OF PROPERTY</p> <p>01 On person (include hands, arm, carrying).</p> <p>02 In pocket(s).</p> <p>03 Purse.</p> <p>04 Purse Snatch.</p> <p>05 Wallet, (include wallet in pocket).</p> <p>06 At or in own dwelling (include in rooms, in general area of residence).</p> <p>07 On or in own car, truck (include items in glove compartment, floor of car, seats, trunk).</p> <p>08 On the street.</p> <p>09 Near own home, yard, lawn, detached garage, storage shed, locker.</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>(LOCATION OF PROPERTY CONTINUED)</p> <p>10 In a closet, cabinet, drawers, desk, chest, dresser, locker, bureau.</p> <p>11 On a table, chair, nighttable, counter.</p> <p>12 Under mattress, on floor behind trash can, behind couch.</p> <p>13 In a steel box, safe.</p> <p>14 Inside a restaurant, bar, nightclub.</p> <p>15 Nurses station.</p> <p>16 Driver of cab.</p> <p>17 Mailbox.</p> <p>18 NA.</p> <p>19 Don't know.</p> <p>20 None.</p> <p>21 In car (keys taken from victim).</p> <p>22 Rack in restaurant.</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>(LOCATION OF PROPERTY CONTINUED)</p> <p>23 IN CAB</p> <p>24 PANTS</p> <p>25 Various/through out.</p> <p>26 Unknown.</p> <p>27 Rented garage.</p> <p>28 1965 Oldsmobile.</p> <p>29 1969 V. W.</p> <p>30 In car engine.</p> <p>31 In office.</p> <p>32 Side arm of chair in basement.</p> <p>33 Ignition of car.</p> <p>34 Rear axle of car.</p> <p>35 Middle of roof and right rear fender.</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>(LOCATION OF PROPERTY (CONTINUED))</p> <p>36 = UNDER THE HOOD 37 = RIGHT FRONT OF CAR, REAR OF CAR, FRONT FENDER OF TRUCK, FIXED TO CAR, REAR WHEELS 38 = FIRST FLOOR LANDING WALL 39 = RANSACKED CAR 40 = BATTERY MOUNT 41 = GLOVE COMPARTMENT AND REAR OF CAR 42 = ATTEMPTED TO GO THROUGH POCKETS. BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
7	5	1-4	25-28		<p>WEAPON OR MEANS OF ATTACK</p> <p>01 = PRIED DOOR LOCK / LATCH / BOLT 02 = PRIED DOOR 03 = FORCED DOOR(S) 04 = FORCED LOCK / HASP</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
(WEAPON OR MEANS OF ATTACK CONTINUED)					
					05 Forced window.
					06 Forced window on door.
					07 Forced wire screen on door.
					08 Knocked in rear basement door.
					09 Broke window.
					10 Broke glass on door.
					11 Broke back door with knife.
					12 Broke window pane in door.
					13 Broke lock on door.
					14 Broke lock off of locker door.
					15 Removed grate from cellar window.
					16 Removed glass from door.
					17 Picked center out of lock.
					18 Busted lock.

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
(WEAPON OR MEANS OF ATTACK (CONTINUED))					
					<ul style="list-style-type: none">19 Drilled through door on safe.20 Kicked open front door.21 Slipped lock on front door.22 Breaking and entering.23 Breaking and entering fire escape.24 Fire escape and through screen.25 Enter from roof.26 Unlocked door.27 Entered front door.28 Entered through unlocked door.29 No force entry.30 Cut with unknown/unidentified object.31 Cut with razor blade.

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

19

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>(WEAPON OR MEANS OF ATTACK (CONTINUED))</p> <p>32. Knife.- cut.</p> <p>33 Beat victim and destroyed furniture.</p> <p>34 Struck with hands (include fists).</p> <p>35 Struck victim with baseball bat.</p> <p>36 Struck victim with wooden chair!</p> <p>37 Gun.</p> <p>38 Hand gun (pistol, revolver, small gun).</p> <p>39 Gun and knife or ice pick.</p> <p>40 Hold up.</p> <p>41 Knife (pairing knife, steak knife).</p> <p>42 Hammer.</p> <p>43 Gas pen.</p> <p>44 Hands (fists).</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
(WEAPON OR MEANS OF ATTACK (CONTINUED))					
					45 Feet.
					46 Lug wrench, iron pipe.
					47 Jimmie.
					48 Bottle, rock.
					49 Club.
					50 Stick (include pool stick).
					51 Shoe.
					52 BAR STOOL
					53 BIT VICTIM ON ARM AND BACK
					54 Hit/struck in face.
					55. Yoke..
					56 Snatch.
					57 Mace.

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

21

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>(WEAPON OR MEANS OF ATTACK (CONTINUED))</p> <p>58 Man sat on steps and wouldn't leave.</p> <p>59 Handkerchief over hand as though weapon.</p> <p>60 Opening window.</p> <p>61 Feet, fist, unknown object.</p> <p>62 Stick-hands-dagger.</p> <p>63 Threat.</p> <p>64 Unknown.</p> <p>65 Open window.</p> <p>66 Stabbed.</p> <p>67 Ax.</p> <p>68 Straight razor.</p> <p>69 Struck/striking.</p> <p>70 Phone calls to victim.</p> <p>71 Accidental shoot.</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
(WEAPON OR MEANS OF ATTACK (CONTINUED))					
					72 Grabbed.
					73 Struck in stomach/face.
					74 Pushed/pulled/shove.
					75 Force.
					76 Knocked down.
					77 Shot/shot at.
					78 Gun-pointed at victim - discharged.
					79 Threw to ground.
					80 Slapped.
					81 Entered house unknown manner.
					82 Jumped from behind.
					83 Hands, struck in face and snatched purse.
					84 Removed from room.
					85 Personal papers had been moved.

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>(WEAPON OR MEANS OF ATTACK CONTINUED)</p> <p>86 Words.</p> <p>87 Yolking-hands-held victim.</p> <p>88 Ripped pocket off.</p> <p>89 Back vent windows.</p> <p>90 Struck with nightstick and squirted with mace.</p> <p>91 No entry.</p> <p>92 Removed keys. BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
8		5	5-6	29-30	<p>NATURE OF INJURIES</p> <p>01 Bruises on leg.</p> <p>02 " " face.</p> <p>03 " " back.</p> <p>04 " " arm(s).</p> <p>05 " " elbow.</p>
		6	1-2	31-32	

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
(NATURE OF INJURIES (CONTINUED))					
					<p>06 BRUISES ON LEFT SIDE 07 BRUISES ON HEAD 08 BRUISES ON ARMS, LEGS, SHOULDERS 09 Right jaw contusion. 10 Swelling on face. 11 Smacked in left eye. 12 Irritation of both eyes. 13 Sore stomach. 14 Twisted right arm. 15 Red neck - left side. 16 Injured shoulder. 17 Injured knees - lacerations. 18 Injured face. 19 Cut arm.</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

25

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
<u>(NATURE OF INJURIES CONTINUED)</u>					
					<p>20 Cut on leg.</p> <p>21 Cut on head.</p> <p>22 Cut on throat.</p> <p>23 Cut on wrists.</p> <p>24 Cut on Face.</p> <p>25 Cut on hand(s).</p> <p>26 Cut on back.</p> <p>27 Cut on left side.</p> <p>28 Cut on back of neck.</p> <p>29 Cut on left ear.</p> <p>30 Cut on chest.</p> <p>31 Abrasion left ankle.</p> <p>32 Abrasion left knee.</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
(NATURE OF INJURIES CONTINUED)					
					<p>33 Laceration to head.</p> <p>34 " " face.</p> <p>35 " " hand(s).</p> <p>36 " " thigh.</p> <p>37 " " arm(s).</p> <p>38 " " right side underarm.</p> <p>39 " " head, face and body.</p> <p>40 " " knee.</p> <p>41 1" stab wound - right shoulder.</p> <p>42 Stab wound of stomach.</p> <p>43 Stabbed in left side.</p> <p>44 Stab wound left part of chest (lung).</p> <p>45 Wound on left foot.</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>(NATURE OF INJURIES CONTINUED)</p> <p>46 WOUND ON LEFT SHOULDER.</p> <p>47 Bullet Wound in middle chest.</p> <p>48 Face.</p> <p>49 Head.</p> <p>50 Knee(s).</p> <p>51 Hand(s).</p> <p>52 None/none visible.</p> <p>53 NA.</p> <p>54 Laceration to shoulder.</p> <p>55 Bruises.</p> <p>56 Abrasion to face.</p> <p>57 Cuts.</p> <p>58 Refused hospital.</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

POLICE REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>(NATURE OF INJURIES (CONTINUED))</p> <p>59 Complaint of pain in back.</p> <p>60 Unknown.</p> <p>61 Scrapes on knee.</p> <p>62 Scraped shoulder on left side.</p> <p>63 Forearms and knees.</p> <p><u>BLANK = NO ENTRY</u></p>
9	6	3-6	33-36		<p>LOSS VALUE</p> <p>0000-9995 = AMOUNT IN WHOLE DOLLARS</p> <p>0001=Under \$1.00</p> <p>0002 to 9995=Actual Dollar Amount</p> <p>9999=NA</p> <p>9998=Don't Know</p> <p>9997=None</p> <p>9996=Unknown</p> <p><u>BLANK = NO ENTRY</u></p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

SCREEN QUESTIONS

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
		7	1	37	INTERVIEW MONTH MONTH 7-8 = ACTUAL MONTH OF INTERVIEW BLANK = NO ENTRY
		7	2-3	38-39	INTERVIEW MONTH DAY 01-31 = ACTUAL DATE OF INTERVIEW BLANK = NO ENTRY
1		7	4	40	Since January 1, 1970 has anyone broken into or somehow gotten into your home, garage, or other building on your property? 0 = NO 1-7 = YES AND NUMBER OF TIMES 8 = YES AND NUMBER OF TIMES BLANK BLANK = NO ENTRY

50

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

SCREEN QUESTIONS

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
2		7	5	41	<p>Has anyone gotten into a place where you were temporarily staying, such as a friend's home or a hotel, and taken something of yours?</p> <p>0 = NO 1-9 = YES, NUMBER OF TIMES BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
3		7	6	42	<p>Have you found a door Jimmied, a lock forced, or any other signs of an attempted break in?</p> <p>0 = NO 1-7 = YES, NUMBER OF TIMES 8 = YES, AND NUMBER OF TIMES BLANK BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
4		8	1	43	<p>Was anything at all stolen that you keep outside your home, or happened to leave out such as a bicycle, a garden hose, or lawn furniture?</p> <p>0 = NO 1-9 = YES, NUMBER OF TIMES BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

51

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
5		8	2	44	(If respondent is female) Have you had your purse snatched since January 1, of this year? 0 = NO 1-9 YES, NUMBER OF TIMES BLANK = NO ENTRY
6		8	3	45	Since January 1, 1970, have you had something (else) taken directly from you by force or by threat, such as by a stick-up or mugging? 0 = NO 1-9 = YES, NUMBER OF TIMES BLANK - NO ENTRY
7		8	4	46	Has anyone tried to rob you by using force or threats of harm? 0=NO 1-9 = YES, NUMBER OF TIMES BLANK = NO ENTRY

JK

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
8		8	5	47	<p>If you have owned a car or other motor vehicle since January 1, 1970, did anyone steal it, <u>try to steal it</u>, or use it without your permission?</p> <p>0 = NO 1-7 = YES, NUMBER OF TIMES 8 = YES, NUMBER OF TIMES BLANK 9 = NO CAR</p>
9		8	6	48	<p>Since January 1, of this year, has anyone stolen things such as packages or clothing from inside your car or stolen part of the car itself, such as the battery, hubcaps, car radio, and so forth?</p> <p>0 = NO 1-8 = YES, NUMBER OF TIMES 9 = YES, NUMBER OF TIMES BLANK</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
10		9	1	49	<p>Have you had anything stolen from your desk or locker, your pocket picked, or a coat or hat stolen while at work, or while in a theater, in a restaurant, or somewhere else?</p> <p>0=NO 1-9 = YES, NUMBER OF TIMES BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
11		9	2	50	<p>Have you had your luggage or other articles stolen while on a bus, train, boat or plane?</p> <p>0=NO 1-9 = YES, NUMBER OF TIMES BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
12		9	3	51	<p>Has anything (else) been stolen from you since January 1 of this year?</p> <p>0=NO 1-8 = YES, NUMBER OF TIMES 9 = YES, EVERYWEEK BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
13		9	4	52	<p>Has anyone <u>attempted</u> to steal something from you?</p> <p>0 = NO 1-9 = YES, NUMBER OF TIMES BLANK = NO ENTRY.</p>
14		9	5	53	<p>(Other than the incidents just mentioned) Since January 1 of this year has anyone beaten you up, or attacked you with a club, knife, gun, bottle, or any other weapon?</p> <p>0 = NO 1-9 = YES, NUMBER OF TIMES BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

SCREEN QUESTIONS

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
15		9	6	54	<p>Has anyone hit or kicked you, picked a fight with you, or thrown something, such as <u>a rock or chair</u>, at you?</p> <p>0 = NO 1-9 = YES, NUMBER OF TIMES BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
16		10	1	55	<p>Has anyone <u>threatened</u> to beat you up or <u>threatened</u> you with a knife, gun, club, or some other weapon?</p> <p>0 = NO 1-8 = YES, NUMBER OF TIMES 9 = YES, NUMBER OF TIMES BLANK BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
17		10	2-3	5657	<p>Have you had any reason since January 1, 1970 to call the police to report something that happened to you which you thought was a crime?</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY 00 = NO 01-38 = YES, AND ONE ENTRY OF FOLLOWING CODES.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01 Rowdy neighbor. 02 Telephone caller demanded \$100 or would bomb house. 03 Man shot by another man - a case of jealousy. 04 Boyfriend hit her with plate of food. 05 Family affair/family disturbance. 06 Missing coat. 07 Clothes taken from house. 08 Loud parties on block where I live. 09 My apartment broken into and roommates things were missing. 10 Unruly children in own household. 11 Destruction of property. 12 Boys shooting with b.b. rifle at me and broke some windows. 13 Man banging at door. <p>14 SON SHOT WITH GUN AT GROCERY STORE ON CORNER.</p>

51

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

SCREEN QUESTIONS

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>(CONTINUED)</p> <p>15 House next door vacant and boys go in there and afraid they may set it on fire.</p> <p>16. Noisy teenage boys congregating across street - nothing happened to respondent.</p> <p>17 Teenagers riding motorcycles past house late at night.</p> <p>18 Car parked in parking lot and windshield was cracked.</p> <p>19 Child bitten by dog.</p> <p>20 Children screaming outside.</p> <p>21 Called police about small matter and would not give any details.</p> <p>22 Children (2 and 3 years) throwing stones.</p> <p>23 Called police to get rid of unwelcome visitor (former boyfriend).</p> <p>24 Dog shot in yard.</p> <p>25 At work had to throw two people out, they tried to break into office so I called police.</p> <p>26 Disturbance in rear of respondents home - was not personally involved.</p> <p>27 Car hit.</p> <p>28 Broke front window of home where respondent lives with b.b. rifle.</p> <p>29 (Assault) ordered teenagers out of store whereupon they threatened</p>

1
10

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

SCREEN QUESTIONS

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>(CONTINUED)</p> <p>RESPONDENT.</p> <p>30 Larceny.</p> <p>31 Robbery.</p> <p>32 Disturbance with former boyfriend had argument and he became boisterous.</p> <p>33 Burglary.</p> <p>34 Fight on street out front of apartment.</p> <p>35 Man in neighborhood who bothers my dog when I am not home, neighbors tell me he is trying to poison it.</p> <p>36 Reported vandalism - broken windows.</p> <p>37 Children broke glass in auto by throwing stones.</p> <p>38 Son stabbed at a dance and the hospital called the police.</p>
18	10	4-5	58-59		<p>Has anything happened to you since January 1, 1970 which you thought was a crime but did not report to the police?</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p> <p>00 = NO</p> <p>01-16 = YES, AND ONE ENTRY OF FOLLOWING CODES</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

SCREEN QUESTIONS

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>(CONTINUED)</p> <p>01 Hubcaps taken off of car.</p> <p>02 Gas can stolen.</p> <p>03 Uncontrollable neighbor.</p> <p>04 Broke into car.</p> <p>05 When bus driver asked noisy teenagers to leave, one hit respondent on neck with his hand as he left.</p> <p>06 Chased by a boy while walking down the street.</p> <p>07 Window of car forced off of track .</p> <p>08 Hit in face and threatened to kill by man I knew.</p> <p>09 Car broken into outside home - window broken.</p> <p>10 Man sitting in car exposed.</p> <p>11 Fighting with wife - she threatened to kill him.</p> <p>12 Friend who was living with us brought another friend in who was using dope.</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>CONTINUED</p> <p>13 Seen people take drugs.</p> <p>14 Stolen clippers.</p> <p>15 Nephew thrown down.</p> <p>16 Soda, beer and champagne will disappear off of my back porch during winter.</p>
		10	6	60	BLANK

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

CONTROL CARD

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
1		II	1-2	61-62	LINE NUMBER 01-12 ACTUAL LINE NUMBER BLANK = NO ENTRY
2		II.	3	63	RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLD HCHD 1- HEAD 2- HUSBAND 3- WIFE 4- OWN CHILD 5- PARENT 6- BROTHER/SISTER 7- OTHER RELATIVE INCLUDE MOTHER-IN-LAW, UNCLE NEICE, STEPSON, GREAT GRANDSON 8- NON-RELATIVE INCLUDE FOSTER CHILDREN BLANK - NO ENTRY

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

TD

CONTROL CARD

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
4		11	4-5	64-65	DATE OF BIRTH MONTH 01-12 = ACTUAL MONTH 00 = NA BLANK = NO ENTRY
		11	6	66	DATE OF BIRTH DAY 01-31 = ACTUAL DATE 00 = NA BLANK = NO ENTRY
		12	1	67	DATE OF BIRTH YEAR 01-99 = ACTUAL YEAR 00 = NA BLANK = NO ENTRY

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

CONTROL CARD

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
5		12	4	70	MARITAL STATUS 1 = MARRIED 2 = WIDOWED 3 = DIVORCED 4 = SEPARATED 5 = NEVER MARRIED BLANK = NO ENTRY
6		12	5	71	RACE 1 = WHITE 2 = BLACK 3 = OTHER BLANK = NO ENTRY
7		12	6	72	SEX 1 = MALE 2 = FEMALE BLANK = NO ENTRY

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

CONTROL CARD

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
8		13	1-2	73-74	<p>EDUCATION</p> <p>00 = NEVER ATTENDED, NONE</p> <p>01-08 = ELEMENTARY</p> <p>09-12 = HIGH SCHOOL</p> <p>21-26 = COLLEGE</p> <p>26 = 6 OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE</p> <p>27 = DON'T KNOW</p> <p>28 = N.A (NOT APPLY)</p> <p>12 = H-12</p> <p>10 = H-10</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
9		13	3	75	<p>GRADE / YEAR COMPLETED</p> <p>1 = YES</p> <p>2 = NO</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

CONTROL CARD

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
10	13	4-5	76-77		<p>INCOME (FAMILY INCOME OF PAST 12 MONTHS)</p> <p>01. UNDER \$ 1,000 02. \$ 1,000 to \$ 1,999 03. \$ 2,000 to \$ 2,999 04. \$ 3,000 to \$ 3,999 05. \$ 4,000 to \$ 4,999 06. \$ 5,000 to \$ 5,999 07. \$ 6,000 to \$ 7,499 08. \$ 7,500 to \$ 9,999 09. \$ 10,000 to \$ 14,999 10. \$ 15,000 to \$ 24,999 11. \$ 25,000 and OVER 12. N A (NOT APPLY) 13. REFUSED 14. DON'T KNOW BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

TW

CONTROL CARD

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
3		13	6	78	HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 1 YES 2 NO BLANK - NO ENTRY
	14-16			79-96	SECOND PERSON (SAME AS FIRST PERSON)
	17-19			97-114	THIRD PERSON (SAME AS FIRST PERSON)
	20-22			115-132	FOURTH PERSON (SAME AS FIRST PERSON)
	23-25			133-150	FIFTH PERSON (SAME AS FIRST PERSON)
	26-28			151-168	SIXTH PERSON (SAME AS FIRST PERSON)

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

41.

CONTROL CARD

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
		29-31		169-186	SEVENTH PERSON (SAME AS FIRST PERSON)
		32-34		187-204	EIGHTH PERSON (SAME AS FIRST PERSON)
		35-37		205-222	NINTH PERSON (SAME AS FIRST PERSON)
		38-40		223-240	TENTH PERSON (SAME AS FIRST PERSON)
		41-43		241-258	ELEVENTH PERSON (SAME AS FIRST PERSON)
		44-46		259-276	TWELFTH PERSON (SAME AS FIRST PERSON)

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

INCIDENT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
1		47	1-2	277-278	<p>ON WHAT DATE DID THIS INCIDENT HAPPEN?</p> <p>MMYY 01-12 = ACTUAL MONTH</p> <p>21 = NEAR END OF MONTH</p> <p>88 = CAN'T RECALL, DON'T RECALL, CAN'T REMEMBER</p> <p>89 = 7 TIMES SINCE MARCH OR APRIL</p> <p>90 = 4 OR 5 TIMES SINCE BEGINNING OF YEAR</p> <p>91 = EARLY PART OF 1970</p> <p>95 = EVERY WEEK OF THE YEAR</p> <p>96 = N A (NOT APPLY)</p> <p>97 = DON'T KNOW</p> <p>98 = 3 MONTHS AGO</p> <p>99 = 4 OR 5 MONTHS AGO</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

INCIDENT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
		47	3-4	279-280	<p>ON WHAT DATE DID THIS INCIDENT HAPPEN? DAY</p> <p>01-31 ACTUAL DATE OF INCIDENT</p> <p>07 = FIRST WEEK</p> <p>14 = SECOND WEEK</p> <p>15 = MIDDLE OF MONTH</p> <p>21 = THIRD WEEK</p> <p>30 = LAST PART /END OF MONTH</p> <p>88 = CAN'T RECALL , DON'T RECALL, CAN'T REMEMBER</p> <p>94 = DID NOT KNOW EXACT DAY BECAUSE HAD BEEN AWAY</p> <p>96 = N A (NOT APPLY)</p> <p>97 = DON'T KNOW</p> <p>BLANK - NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

INCIDENT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
	47	5-6	281-282		ON WHAT DATE DID THIS INCIDENT HAPPEN? YEAR 70 = ACTUAL YEAR 93 = 19__ 96 = NA (NOT APPLY) 97 = DON'T KNOW BLANK = NO ENTRY
2	48	1-4	283-286		Where did this incident take place? 01 Inside own home, apartment. 02 Garage or other building on property. 03 Home of friend, relative, neighbor. 04 Near home, in yard, sidewalk, etc. 05 Street. 06 School.

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

INCIDENT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
<i>(WHERE INCIDENT TOOK PLACE CONTINUED)</i>					
					<ul style="list-style-type: none">07 Park, field, playground, parking lot.08 Public conveyance or station09 Inside store, restaurant, bank or other commercial building.10 Office.11 In storage locker area of apartment building.12 Outside store.13 In an automobile.14 Bar.15 Parking lot.16 On elevator going into apartment house.17 On the job at work. <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ACHMENT
OGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

INCIDENT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
3	48	5	287		<p>(If in a store or other commercial building). Were you a customer, employee, or owner?</p> <p>1 - Customer.</p> <p>2 - Employee.</p> <p>3 - Owner.</p> <p>4 - On the way to collect bill.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
5	48	6	288		<p>Did the person(s) live there or have a right to be there?</p> <p>1 - Yes.</p> <p>2 - No.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

INCIDENT REPORT

EM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
ja		49	1	289	<p>Did the person actually get in or just try to get in?</p> <p>1 Actually got in.</p> <p>2 Just tried to get in.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
jb		49	2	290	<p>WAS THERE EVIDENCE SUCH AS A BROKEN LOCK, A SLASHED SCREEN, OR A BROKEN WINDOW THAT THE PERSON FORCED HIS WAY IN/ TRIED TO FORCE HIS WAY IN?</p> <p>1 = YES</p> <p>2 = NO</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

INCIDENT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
5C		49	3-4	291-292	<p>What was the cost, if any, of repairing the damage done to the building when the person forced his way in/tried to force his way in?</p> <p>01-96 = AMOUNT IN WHOLE DOLLARS 02 = UNDER \$2. 97 = ONEHUNDRED DOLLARS 98 = DON'T KNOW 99 - NONE BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
5d		49	56	293-294	<p>Who paid for the repairs?</p> <p>01 Landlord. 02 Self. 03 Respondent. 04 Victim. 05 Owner. 06 Husband.</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS-DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

INCIDENT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>(WHO PAID FOR REPAIRS CONTINUED)</p> <p>07 Housing authority.</p> <p>08 Paid by family.</p> <p>09 Had the glass in hand and replaced it.</p> <p>10 No one has been repaired as yet.</p> <p>11 Did not repair window yet.</p> <p>12 3.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
6		50	1	295	<p>Was something stolen or taken from you without your permission that belonged to you personally?</p> <p>1 Yes.</p> <p>2 No.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

INCIDENT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
6a		50	2-6	296-300	Where was the property when it was stolen? 01 Inside own home, apartment (include specific rooms such as bedroom, living room). 02 Near own home, yard, porch, detached garage, storage area, steps. 03 On the street (include parked on the street). 04 Car. 05 Part of motor vehicle, battery, hubcaps, radiator. 06 Inside glove compartment, trunk. 07 Purse, bag (include purse with contents). 08 Wallet (include wallet in pocket). 09 Pocket(s). 10 In hand(s), on arm, wrist, snatched from hand, carrying in hand. 11 In suitcase, briefcase, (include locked suitcase and locked box). 12 On top of counter, ledge of counter, table, on bureau.

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

INCIDENT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>(CONTINUED)</p> <p>13 In drawer(s), cabinets, cupboards.</p> <p>14 Hanging on cupboard door.</p> <p>15 On floor.</p> <p>16 Closet (include clothes closet).</p> <p>17 Clothing (include clothing from closet).</p> <p>18 Radio tuner, record player, radio.</p> <p>19 Watch(s).</p> <p>20 In my locker at work.</p> <p>21 Food.</p> <p>22 25 automatic.</p> <p>23 Social security check.</p> <p>24 Pratt Street near Howard.</p> <p>25 Under Christmas by broken window.</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

INCIDENT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					(CONTINUED) 26 Nothing, none. 27 In secretary's desk. BLANK - NO ENTRY
66	51	2	302		Did the person(s) attempt to take something? 1 Yes. 2 No. BLANK - NO ENTRY

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

INCIDENT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
7		51	3-6	303-306	What was it that was taken? (CASH) 00000 - 99991 = ACTUAL WHOLE DOLLAR AMOUNT 00001 = under \$1. 99999 = Don't know. 99998 = Money. 99997 = Some. 99996 = None (cash). 99995 = Sheets. 99994 = Dress and Suit. 99993 \$81 check. 99992 \$20,000 cash, \$8,000 check. BLNNK - NO ENTRY

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

INCIDENT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
7		52	2-6	308-312	<p>WHAT WAS IT THAT WAS TAKEN (PROPERTY)</p> <p>01 None.</p> <p>02 Don't know.</p> <p>03 Pocketbook, change purse.</p> <p>04 Purse (include purse and contents).</p> <p>05 Wallet.</p> <p>06 TV, radio, tape recorder, tape player, record players, radio combination.</p> <p>07 Cassette tapes, tapes, albums.</p> <p>08 Small and large household appliances (include wall clock, toaster, hair dryer, mens electric shaver).</p> <p>09 Typewriter.</p> <p>10 Sewing machine.</p> <p>11 Jewelry (include watch, ring).</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

INCIDENT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>(PROPERTY TAKEN (CONTINUED))</p> <p>12 Other cash (include cash, old coins, check, credit card(s), pay check, savings bonds).</p> <p>13 Personal papers, professional and business cards, papers, identification, driver's license.</p> <p>14 Car.</p> <p>15 Parts of motor vehicle attached to car (include battery, tires, wheels, hubcaps, carburetor, car tape recorder and player, radiator, tacometer, gearshift knobs.)</p> <p>16 Other auto parts not attached to car (include car jack).</p> <p>17 Timing lights, spot light.</p> <p>18 Tools,(INCLUDE HARDWARE SUPPLIES, ELECTRIC SAW, ELECTRIC SANDER, FLASHLIGHT)</p> <p>19 SADDLE, BRIDLE, AND OTHER EQUIPMENT FOR HORSES.</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

INCIDENT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>(PROPERTY TAKEN CONTINUED)</p> <p>20 Gun(s), bullets, holster, (include pistol, revolver).</p> <p>21 Lawn and garden equipment (include lawn mower, flower pots).</p> <p>22 Clothing (include gloves, sportcoat, suit(s), undergarment(s), shoes)</p> <p>23 Sheets, rug.</p> <p>24 Household furnishings (include end tables, pictures).</p> <p>25 Household goods.</p> <p>26 Toys (include stuffed animals).</p> <p>27 Bike.</p> <p>28 Golf clubs.</p> <p>29 Trash can.</p> <p>30 Glass bank.</p> <p>31 Eyeglasses.</p> <p>32 Binoculars and case.</p>

INCIDENT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					(PROPERTY TAKEN CONTINUED) 33 Camera. 34. Umbrella 35 Dog (include pedigree). 36 Key(s). 37 Thermos bottles 38 Food and cigarettes (include groceries, ice cream, meat, bread) 39 Liquor (whiskey, bourbon). 40 Cosmetic bag. 41 School books. 42 Tore my clothes up 43 Adding machine broken 44 Broke into trunk 45 Tried to steal the car/tried to force open the vent window. 46 Suitcase of clothes.

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

INCIDENT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					(PROPERTY TAKEN (CONTINUED)) 47 Wrist. 48 \$20. 49 Personal items, articles. 50 Damaged trunk.. 51 Briefcase. BLANK = NO ENTRY
7a	53 54	6 1		318 319	IF A CAR OR OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE WAS TAKEN: WAS THE PERSON WHO TOOK YOUR (CAR OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE)--- DID THIS PERSON RETURN YOUR (CAR OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE) 01 Yes, a relative. 02 No, a relative. 03 Yes, a friend. 04 No, a friend. 05 Yes, an employee.

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

INCIDENT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>(CONTINUED)</p> <p>06 No, an employee</p> <p>07 Yes, somebody else you knew.</p> <p>08 No, somebody else you knew.</p> <p>09 Yes, a stranger.</p> <p>10 No, a stranger.</p> <p>11 Yes, don't know.</p> <p>12 No, don't know.</p> <p>13 Blank, a stranger.</p> <p>BLANK - NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

INCIDENT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
8		54	2-5	320-323	<p>Altogether, what was the value of the property that was taken? (Exclude stolen cash.)</p> <p>0000 - 9990 = ACTUAL WHOLE DOLLAR AMOUNT</p> <p>9991 Not determined. 9992 Gloves \$7, top car slashed-repairs \$110. 9993 No idea. 9994 Don't know/got it back, don't know. 9995 Only cash. 9996 Almost none. 9997 Unknown. 9998 No money, identification only. 9999 None. 0001 Under \$20.</p> <p>0650 = 600 - 700 BLNK - NO ENTRY</p>

INCIDENT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
9		54	6	324	<p>How did you decide the value of the property that was stolen? (Check as many as apply.)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Purchase price.2 Replacement cost.3 Personal estimate of current value.4 Insurance report estimate.5 Police estimate.6 Don't know.7 No estimate/would not try an estimate.8 Amount of cash in drawer.9 Just money and cards. <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

INCIDENT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
10		55	2	326	Did you get all or part of the stolen money or property back? 1 All. 2 Part. 3 None. BLANK - NO ENTRY.
11		55	3	327	WERE YOU PRESENT WHEN THIS INCIDENT OCCURRED? 1 - YES 2 - NO . BLANK - NO ENTRY

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

INCIDENT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
11a		55	4	328	<p>DID THE PERSON/PERSONS HIT YOU, KNOCK YOU DOWN, USE SOME OTHER MEANS OF FORCE, OR THREATEN YOU WITH HARM?</p> <p>1 = YES</p> <p>2 = NO</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
11b		55	5-6	329-330	<p>Did this person/persons have a weapon such as a gun or a knife or something he was using as a weapon such as a bottle, a stick or a wrench?</p> <p>01 No.</p> <p>02 No, don't know /?</p> <p>03 No, threw me down.</p> <p>04 Blank, did not see anything.</p> <p>05 Yes, knife.</p> <p>06 Yes, cans, rocks.</p> <p>07 Yes, hammer.</p> <p>08 Yes, gun.</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

INCIDENT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>(CONTINUED)</p> <p>09 Yes, belt.</p> <p>10 Yes, umbrella.</p> <p>11 Yes, piece of metal.</p> <p>12 Yes, possibly with blackjack.</p> <p>13 Yes, gun, knife.</p> <p>14 Yes, sharp object.</p> <p>15 Yes, bottle filled with sand.</p> <p>16 Yes, club.</p> <p>17 Yes, thinks it was a stick.</p> <p>18 Yes, pipe.</p> <p>19 Yes, doesn't remember.</p> <p>20 Yes, bat-baseball.</p> <p>21 Blank, not sure.</p> <p>22 Blank, gun.</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

INCIDENT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					(CONTINUED) 23 Blank, don't know. 24 Yes, revolver. 25 Yes, don't know weapon. BLANK = NO ENTRY
11c	56	1	331		Were you the only person there besides the offender? 1 Yes. 2 No. BLANK = NO ENTRY

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

INCIDENT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
11d		56	2-3	332-333	<p>How many others were there?</p> <p>01 1.</p> <p>02 1 my husband.</p> <p>03 1 my sister.</p> <p>04 1 lady.</p> <p>05 2.</p> <p>06 2 children.</p> <p>07 3.</p> <p>08 3 children.</p> <p>09 4 or 5.</p> <p>10 5.</p> <p>11 9.</p> <p>12 10.</p> <p>13 10-12.</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

15

INCIDENT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>(CONTINUED)</p> <p>14 About 20.</p> <p>15 Full bar of people, about 25 people.</p> <p>16 About 100.</p> <p>17 Don't know-neighbors in street.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
11e	56	4	334		<p>How many of these persons were (robbed/harmed)?</p> <p>1 None, 0.</p> <p>2 2.</p> <p>3 Both of us.</p> <p>4 He shot at my husband and fled.</p> <p>5 1.</p> <p>6 No.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

17

INCIDENT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
11f		56	5	335	<p>Were you actually attacked or just threatened?</p> <p>1 Actually attacked.</p> <p>2 Threatened only.</p> <p>BLANK - NO ENTRY</p>
11g		56 57	6 1	336 337	<p>Why did the person/persons attack you?</p> <p>01 To rob (include robbery, to rob him, to rob me).</p> <p>02 To rob for the money.</p> <p>03 Tried to rob.</p> <p>04 Had robbery in mind.</p> <p>05 For the money.</p> <p>06 Follow from store.</p> <p>07 Wanted to play in pool in yard.</p> <p>08 Saw check being cashed.</p>

INCIDENT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>(WHY DID PERSON/PERSONS ATTACK YOU (CONTINUED))</p> <p>09 Family disagreement.</p> <p>10 Forced their way into car.</p> <p>11 They don't like blue uniform.</p> <p>12 No grown up around.</p> <p>13 To get purse, to take purse, to steal my purse.</p> <p>14 Attempting to take my purse.</p> <p>15 DARK NIGHT LONELY ROAD AND ME.</p> <p>16 DARK NIGHT LONELY ROAD AND I WAS THERE.</p> <p>17 I told offender to keep his dog at home and offender got sore and said "who said so fat boy" and a fight started.</p> <p>18 Drinking and having an argument.</p> <p>19 Nothing better to do, I guess.</p> <p>20 Argument.</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

INCIDENT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					(CONTINUED) 21 ARGUMENT ABOUT BOYFRIENDS. 22 Because I was protecting this old man who he was bothering. I was going to help this old man out. 23 Angry because I got in late-stopped for a few beers after work. 24 Don't know. BLANK = NO ENTRY
11h		57	2	338	Were you injured to the extent that you needed medical attention after the attack? 1 Yes. 2 No. BLANK = NO ENTRY

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

INCIDENT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
III		57	3-4	339-340	<p>What were the injuries you suffered, if any?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">01 Stabbed in the hand.02 Girl hit on head, boy cut foot in pool, bruised shoulder.03 Open head wound, needed stitches.04 Cut in right eye, across nose.05 Head cut/head injury.06 8 stitches in eye.07 Nick on throat.08 Blackeye, small lacerations.09 Slight bump on top of head.10 Gun shot wound.11 Hurt his neck.12 Cut on mouth.

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

INCIDENT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>(WHAT WERE THE INJURIES YOU SUFFERED, IF ANY? (CONTINUED))</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">13 Few scratches.14 Shoulder dislocated.15 Arm bruised and face, wrist twisted.16 Stab wounds in side of stomach.17 Minor bruises.18 Cut on head and behind ear and rib cage bruised severely.19 Eye bruised.20 Broke lip open.21 Broken right leg - tore skin off of both knees.22 Facial damages.23 Concussion in head.24 Head bursted, forehead cut.25 Cuts in eye and head.26 Bruised face.

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

INCIDENT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					(CONTINUED) 27 Laceration of left side of head and top, needed 4 stitches, and assorted body bruises. 28 Cut on head - 7 or 8 stitches. 29 Kicked in groin severely. 30 Gun shot wound through lung. 31 Ruined dress. 32 None. BLANK = NO ENTRY
12	57	5	341		Did you lose any time from work because of this incident? 1 No. 2 No, unemployed. 3 Yes, 1 hour. 4 Yes, 1 day.

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

INCIDENT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					(DID YOU LOSE ANY TIME FROM WORK (CONTINUED)) 5 Yes, 2 days. 6 Yes, 2 weeks. 7 Yes, haven't gone back yet - 8 months. 8 Blank, unemployed at time. BLANK = NO ENTRY
13		57	6	342	Was the person/persons someone you knew or was he a stranger? 1 - KNEW 2 - STRANGER BLANK = NO ENTRY

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

INCIDENT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
13a		58	1	343	Was the person/persons a relative of yours? 1 - YES 2 - NO BLANK - NO ENTRY
13b		58	2	344	WAS THE PERSON/PERSONS MALE OR FEMALE? 1 Male. 2 Female. 3 Male and Female. BLANK - NO ENTRY

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

INCIDENT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
13c		58	3-4	345-346	<p>How old would you say the person was? Was he...</p> <p>1 Under 12?</p> <p>2 12-16?</p> <p>3 17-20?</p> <p>4 21 or over?</p> <p>5 Don't know?</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
14		58	5	347	<p>Did you or anyone else tell the police about this incident?</p> <p>1 Yes.</p> <p>2 No.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

INCIDENT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
14a		58	6	348	Who told the police? 01 Victim. 02 Relative. 03 Passerby. 04 Wife. 05 Friend. 06 Son of victim. 07 Neighbor(s). 08 Office secretary. 09 Store guard. 10 Hospital authorities. 11 Don't know. 12 Store employee.

BLANK = NO ENTRY

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

INCIDENT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
15		59	2	350	<p>Was the incident reported to anyone else, such as your insurance company, a security guard or apartment manager?</p> <p>1 Yes. 2 No.</p> <p>BLANK. NO ENTRY</p>
15a		59	3-4	351-352	<p>To whom was this incident reported?</p> <p>01 Landlord. 02 Apartment manager/apartment house resident manager. 03 Insurance/insurance company. 04 Fire insurance. 05 Maintenance service. 06 Employer. 07 Garage owner.</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

INCIDENT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>(TO WHOM WAS THIS INCIDENT REPORTED CONTINUED)</p> <p>08 School principal.</p> <p>09 Veterans Administration.</p> <p>10 City social services.</p> <p>11 Credit card companies.</p> <p>12 Security guard.</p> <p>13 Department store detective/security guard in store.</p> <p>14 Hospital authorities.</p> <p>15 Insurance and apartment house manager, apartment manager.</p> <p>16 Insurance company and security guard.</p> <p>17 Social security office and housing authority.</p> <p>18 Insurance company, guards at hospital-security guard at medical school.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

INCIDENT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
15b		59	5	353	<p>Who reported it?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Victim.2 Relative.3 Employer.4 He saw it happen.5 Police.6 Hospital authorities.7 Son of victim. <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
16		59	6	354	<p>Is this the last incident sheet to be filled?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Yes. ASK QUESTIONS 17 AND 18 ON THE SCREENING SHEET2 No. GO TO NEXT INCIDENT SHEET <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT

DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

INCIDENT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
	60- 72			355-432	SECOND INCIDENT REPORT (SAME AS FIRST INCIDENT)
	73- 85			433-510	THIRD INCIDENT REPORT (SAME AS FIRST INCIDENT)
	86- 98			511-588	FOURTH INCIDENT REPORT (SAME AS FIRST INCIDENT)
	99- 111			589-666	FIFTH INCIDENT REPORT (SAME AS FIRST INCIDENT)
	112- 124			667-744	SIXTH INCIDENT REPORT (SAME AS FIRST INCIDENT)

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ASSAULT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
1		125	1-2	745-746	ON WHAT DATE DID THIS TAKE PLACE? MONTH 01-12 = ACTUAL MONTH 99 = COULD NOT REMEMBER EVEN TO GIVE AN ESTIMATE BLANK = NO ENTRY
		125	3-4	747-748	ON WHAT DATE DID THIS TAKE PLACE? DAY 01-31 = ACTUAL DATE 01 = FIRST OR SECOND WEEK 15 = 5 to 20th 00 = NA (NOT APPLY) 97 = DON'T KNOW 99 = COULD NOT REMEMBER EVEN TO GIVE AN ESTIMATE BLANK = NO ENTRY

ASSAULT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
		125	5-6	749 750	<p>ON WHAT DATE DID THIS TAKE PLACE? CONTINUED YEAR 70 = ACTUAL YEAR BLANK = NO ENTRY NOTE: 04-98-70 = BETWEEN APRIL AND MAY, SERIES OF 3 01-01-70 = NEW YEARS EVE</p>
2		126	1-4	751-754	<p>Where were you when the incident took place?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">01 Inside own home, apartment.02 Near home, in yard, sidewalk, etc.03 Inside garage, or other building on property.04 Inside home of friend, relative, neighbor.

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ASSAULT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>(WHERE INCIDENT TOOK PLACE CONTINUED)</p> <p>05 On the street.</p> <p>06 Inside school.</p> <p>07 In park, playground, parking lot.</p> <p>08 In public conveyance or station.</p> <p>09 Inside store, restaurant, bank or other commercial building.</p> <p>10 At work.</p> <p>11 In a bar.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
4		126	5-6	755-756	<p>Did the person/persons who attacked you or threatened to attack you have a weapon such as a gun or a knife, or something he was using as a weapon such as a bottle, a stick, or a wrench?</p> <p>01 No.</p> <p>02 Yes, unknown.</p> <p>03 Yes, don't know.</p>

ATTACHMENT

DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ASSAULT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>(CONTINUED)</p> <p>04 Yes, Switch blade knife.</p> <p>05 Yes, knife.</p> <p>06 Yes, stones.</p> <p>07 Yes, stick.</p> <p>08 Yes, gun.</p> <p>09 Yes, Gun-38 special.</p> <p>10 Blank, don't know.</p> <p>11 Yes, baseball bat.</p> <p>12 Blank, did not see any.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ASSAULT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
5		127	1	757	<p>Were you actually attacked or just threatened?</p> <p>1 Actually attacked.</p> <p>2 Threatened only.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
5a		127	2-3	758-759	<p>Why did the person/persons attack you?</p> <p>01 He owed rent and we were holding his clothes and property. We had locked him out of his apartment.</p> <p>02 Family trouble, just fought all the time.</p> <p>03 Didn't like me.</p> <p>04 Think motive was robbery.</p> <p>05 Argument.</p> <p>06 Both drinking and talking.</p> <p>07 I was apprehending him for a theft from store.</p>

ASSAULT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>(WHY DID THE PERSON/PERSONS ATTACK YOU ? (CONTINUED))</p> <p>08 Wanted my purse.</p> <p>09 Drinking (husband).</p> <p>10 I took my mother and sister to the doctor.</p> <p>11 He wanted to go with my neice and he wanted me to tell her to.</p> <p>12 Had fight earlier in day, 8 o'clock, and I had struck him. He returned to shoot me.</p> <p>13 Just wanted to shoot me.</p> <p>14 Don't know.</p> <p>15 He was all boozed up and I was late coming home from work.</p> <p>BLANK= NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ASSAULT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
5b		127	4-5	760-761	<p>What were the injuries you suffered, if any?</p> <p>01 Stab wound under heart.</p> <p>02 Broken fingernail.</p> <p>03 Head required three stitches, arm and leg badly bruised.</p> <p>04 Swollen and bruised face.</p> <p>05 Black eye.</p> <p>06 Burst head.</p> <p>07 Head was cut open.</p> <p>08 Shot off three toes.</p> <p>09 Cut hand, bit thumb.</p> <p>10 Was knocked down and got a bump on the head.</p> <p>11 Six stitches in head.</p> <p>12 Bruises and cuts on arm and marks on neck where he choked me.</p> <p>13 Swollen hands</p>

ASSAULT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>(WHAT WERE THE INJURIES YOU SUFFERED, if any? (CONTINUED))</p> <p>14 Cut on head with barrel of pistol. 15 Bullet wound. 16 None.. 17 Don't know. 18 Small cut on side of face. 19 Cut across my knee, bruise of head.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
5C		127	6	762	<p>Were you injured to the extent that you needed medical attention after the attack?</p> <p>1 = YES 2 = NO</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ASSAULT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
6		128	1-2	763-764	<p>Did you lose any time from work because of this incident.</p> <p>01 No.</p> <p>02 Yes, Don't know.</p> <p>03 Yes, one-half day.</p> <p>04 Yes, one day.</p> <p>05 Yes, two days.</p> <p>06 Yes, three days.</p> <p>07 Yes, one week.</p> <p>08 Yes, two weeks.</p> <p>09 Yes, forty-five days.</p> <p>10 Yes, three months.</p> <p>11 No, retired.</p> <p>12 Yes, (quit) stopped work.</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ASSAULT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					(CONTINUED) 13 No, Not working. 14 Yes, still out. BLANK = NO ENTRY
7	128	3	765		Did you or anyone else tell the police about this incident? 1 = YES 2 = NO BLANK = NO ENTRY

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ASSAULT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
7a		128	4	766	<p>Who told the police?</p> <p>1 Victim. 2 Relative. 3 Hospital authorities. 4 Neighbor. 5 Don't know. 6 Relative of offender.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
8		128	5	767	<p>Was the incident reported to anyone else, such as a security guard or apartment manager?</p> <p>1 Yes. 2 No.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ASSAULT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
8a		128	6	768	To whom was the incident reported? 1 Parents. 2 Your boss. 3 Union and employer. 4 Store manager. 5 Store manager supervisor 6 Lawyer. 7 Landlord. 8 Private detective. BLANK = NO ENTRY
8b		129	1	769	WHO REPORTED IT ? 1 - VICTIM 2 - RELATIVE BLANK = NO ENTRY

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ASSAULT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
9		129	2	770	<p>Was the person/persons who (attacked you/threatened to attack you) someone you knew or was he a stranger?</p> <p>1 Knew.</p> <p>2 Stranger.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
9a		129	3	771	<p>Was the person/persons who (attacked you/threatened to attack you) a relative of yours?</p> <p>1 Yes.</p> <p>2 No.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ASSAULT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
10		129	4	772	<p>Was the person/persons who (attacked you/threatened to attack you) male or female?</p> <p>1 Male.</p> <p>2 Female.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
Da		129	5-6	773-774	<p>How old would you say the person was? Was he...</p> <p>1 Under 12.</p> <p>2 12-16.</p> <p>3 17-20.</p> <p>4 21-over.</p> <p>5 Don't know.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ASSAULT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
10b		130	1	775	<p>Were you the only one who was attacked or threatened?</p> <p>1 Yes.</p> <p>2 No, one.</p> <p>3 No, three.</p> <p>4 No, several.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
11		130	2	776	<p>Was any money or property taken at the time that belonged to you?</p> <p>1 Yes. </p> <p>2 No.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ASSAULT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE.	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
11a	130	3-4	777-778		What was it that was taken? (CASH) 00-99 ACTUAL WHOLE DOLLAR AMOUNT BLANK= NO ENTRY
11a	130	5	779		WHAT WAS IT THAT WAS TAKEN (PROPERTY) 1. Watch. 2. Personal papers, credit cards. 3. Gun. BLANK= NO ENTRY

ASSAULT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
11b		130	6	780	Altogether, what was the value of the property that was taken from you? (Exclude stolen cash)
		31	1	781	00-99 ACTUAL WHOLE DOLLAR AMOUNT BLANK = NO ENTRY
11c		132	2	782	How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? (Check as many as apply) 1 Purchase price. 2 Replacement cost. 3 Personal estimate of current value. 4 Insurance report estimate 5 Police estimate. 6 Don't know. BLANK = NO ENTRY

ASSAULT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
12		131	3	783	<p>Since January 1, 1970, were there other times when someone attacked you or threatened to attack you?</p> <p>1 Yes.</p> <p>2 No.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
13		131	4	784	<p>Is this the last incident sheet to be filled?</p> <p>1 Yes, ASK QUESTIONS 17 AND 18 ON SCREENING SHEET</p> <p>2 No, GO TO NEXT INCIDENT SHEET</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ASSAULT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
	131	5-6	785-786	BLANK	

ASSAULT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
		132- 138		787-828	SECOND ASSAULT (SAME AS FIRST ASSAULT)
		139- 145		829-870	THIRD ASSAULT (SAME AS FIRST ASSAULT)

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

AUTO THEFT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
1	146	1-2	871-872		ON WHAT DATE DID THIS INCIDENT HAPPEN? MONTH 01-12 = ACTUAL MONTH OF INCIDENT BLANK = NO ENTRY
	146	3-4	873-874		ON WHAT DATE DID THIS INCIDENT HAPPEN? DAY 01-31 = ACTUAL DATE OF INCIDENT 98 = NA (NOT APPLY) 99 = DON'T KNOW, CAN'T REMEMBER BLANK = NO ENTRY
	146	5-6	875-876		ON WHAT DATE DID THIS INCIDENT HAPPEN? YEAR 10 = ACTUAL YEAR OF INCIDENT BLANK = NO ENTRY

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

AUTO THEFT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
2		i47	1	877	<p>What kind of motor vehicle was involved in this incident?</p> <p>1 60 Oldsmobile.</p> <p>2 1966 Grand Prix.</p> <p>3 1966 Chevy II.</p> <p>4 1960 Chevrolet Impala.</p> <p>5 1959 Chevrolet Impala.</p> <p>6 1965 Buick Skylark.</p> <p>9 Don't know.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
3		i47	2	878	<p>Where was the motor vehicle parked at that time?</p> <p>1 In garage and force was used to get in.</p> <p>2 In garage and no force was used to get in.</p> <p>3 In driveway.</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

AUTO THEFT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>(CONTINUED)</p> <p>4 On street outside home. 5 In shopping center lot. 6 In parking lot at work. 7 On street at work. 8 In garage and blank force used. 9 Baltimore Street.</p> <p>BLANK - NO ENTRY</p>
3a		147	3-5	879-881	<p>What was the cost, if any, of repairing the damage done to the building when the person forced his way in?</p> <p>000-997 = ACTUAL WHOLE DOLLAR AMOUNT 998 = DON'T KNOW 999 = NONE BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

AUTO THEFT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
4		147	6	882	Did the person actually take the _____ or did he just try to take it? (Vehicle) 1 Actually taken. 2 Attempted only. BLANK = NO ENTRY
5		148	1	883	Did you know the person who took your _____? (Vehicle) 1 Yes. 2 No. BLANK = NO ENTRY

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

AUTO THEFT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
5b		148	2	884	Did this person return your _____? (Vehicle) 1 Yes. 2 No. BLANK = NO ENTRY
6		148	3	885	Did you ever get the _____ back? (Vehicle) 1 Yes. 2 No. BLANK = NO ENTRY
10a		148	4	886	Were any parts missing or was anything stolen from inside the _____? (vehicle) 1 Yes. 2 No. BLANK = NO ENTRY

115
AUTO THEFT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
6b		148	5	887	<p>What was stolen?</p> <p>1 Hubcaps, radio.</p> <p>2 Chrome light beam.</p> <p>3 Hubcaps, and auto registration.</p> <p>4 Battery, tools and 2 sunvisors.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
6c		148	6	888	<p>Altogether, what was the value of the property that was taken? (Exclude stolen cash.)</p> <p>000-999 = ACTUAL WHOLE DOLLAR AMOUNT</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

AUTO THEFT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
6d		149	3	891	<p>How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? (Check all that apply.)</p> <p>1 Purchase price. 2 Replacement cost. 3 Personal estimate of current value. 4 Insurance report estimate. 5 Police estimate. 6 Don't know. 7 Replacement cost and insurance report estimate.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
6e		149	4	892	<p>Was the _____ damaged in any way? (Vehicle)</p> <p>1 Yes. 2 No.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

AUTO THEFT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
6f		149	5-6	893-894	What was the repair cost? 000-999 - ACTUAL WHOLE DOLLAR AMOUNT BLANK = NO ENTRY
7		150	2	896	Did you or anyone else tell the police about this incident? 1 Yes. 2 No. BLANK = NO ENTRY
7a		150	3	897	Who told the police? 1 Victim. 2 Relative. BLANK = NO ENTRY

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

AUTO THEFT REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
8		150	4	898	<p>Was the incident reported to anyone else, such as your insurance company, a security guard or apartment manager?</p> <p>1 Yes.</p> <p>2 No.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
8a		150	5	899	<p>To whom was it reported?</p> <p>1 Insurance company.</p> <p>2 Insurance company and car dealer.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
8b		150	6	900	<p>Who reported it?</p> <p>1 Victim.</p> <p>2 Relative.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
9		151	1	901	<p>Since January 1, 1970, were there any other times when someone stole or tried to steal a car or other motor vehicle owned by you, or when someone used it without your permission?</p> <p>1 Yes. 2 No.</p> <p>BLANK - NO ENTRY</p>
10		151	2	902	<p>Is this the last incident sheet to be filled?</p> <p>1 Yes, ASK QUESTIONS 17 AND 18 ON SCREENING SHEET 2 No. GO TO NEXT INCIDENT SHEET</p> <p>BLANK = NOENTRY</p>
		151	3-6	903-906	BLANK

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
		152-	157	907-942	SECOND AUTO THEFT (SAME AS FIRST AUTO THEFT)

BURGLARY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
1		158	1-2	943-944	<p>ON WHAT DATE DID THIS INCIDENT HAPPEN?</p> <p>MONTH</p> <p>01-12 ACTUAL MONTH OF INCIDENT</p> <p>00 = NA (NOT APPLY)</p> <p>98 = DON'T KNOW</p> <p>99 = CAN'T REMEMBER</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
		158	3-4	945-946	<p>ON WHAT DATED DID THIS INCIDENT HAPPEN?</p> <p>DAY</p> <p>01-31 ACTUAL DATE OF INCIDENT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01 = EARLY OR FIRST PART 07 = SATURDAY IN MARCH 08 = SECOND WEEK 15 = MIDDLE 18 = BETWEEN THE 11TH AND 25TH

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

BURGLARY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
				,	<p>DAY CONTINUED</p> <p>30 = LAST PART OF MONTH</p> <p>00 = NA (NOT APPLY)</p> <p>98 = DON'T KNOW</p> <p>99 = CAN'T REMEMBER</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
	158	5-6	947-948		<p>ON WHAT DATE DID THIS INCIDENT HAPPEN?</p> <p>YEAR</p> <p>70 = ACTUAL YEAR OF INCIDENT</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

BURGLARY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
2		159	1	949	<p>Where did this incident take place?</p> <p>1 Own home/apartment.</p> <p>2 Garage or other building on property.</p> <p>3 Home of friend or relative.</p> <p>4 Storage area room of apartment.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
3		159	2	950	<p>Did someone actually get in or just try to get in?</p> <p>1 Actually got in.</p> <p>2 Just tried to get in.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

BURGLARY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
3a		159	3	951	<p>Was there evidence, such as a broken lock, a slashed screen, or a broken window, that the person forced his way in/tried to force his way in?</p> <p>1 Yes.</p> <p>2 No.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
3b		159	4-6	952-954	<p>What was the cost, if any, of repairing the damage done to the building when the person forced his way in/tried to force his way in?</p> <p>000 - 997 = ACTUAL WHOLE DOLLAR AMOUNT</p> <p>998 = NONE</p> <p>999 = DON'T KNOW</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT

DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

BURGLARY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
3c	160	1-2		955-956	<p>Who paid for the repairs?</p> <p>01 Victim.</p> <p>02 Respondent.</p> <p>03 Landlord.</p> <p>04 Tenant(s).</p> <p>05 Owner(s)</p> <p>06 No one yet.</p> <p>07 Never been repaired.</p> <p>08 Not paid for yet.</p> <p>09 Not repaired yet, not repaired.</p> <p>10 Management of house.</p> <p>11 Apartment management.</p> <p>12 Apartment owner.</p> <p>13 Landlord and real estate agent.</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

BURGLARY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					(WHO PAID FOR REPAIRS CONTINUED) 14 Respondent's husband. 15 Victim and landlord. BLANK = NO ENTRY
4		160	3	957	Were you there at the time? 1 Yes. 2 No. BLANK = NO ENTRY
4a		160	4	958	Were you attacked or threatened in any way? 1 Yes. (If Yes, switch to robbery incident sheet.) 2 No. BLANK = NO ENTRY

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

BURGLARY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
5	160	5		959	<p>Was something stolen or taken without your permission?</p> <p>1 Yes.</p> <p>2 No.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
5a	160	6		960	<p>What was it that was taken? (CASH)</p>
	161	1-2		961-962	<p>000-997 = ACTUAL WHOLE DOLLAR AMOUNT</p> <p>998 = UNKNOWN</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
5a	161	3-6		963-966	WHAT WAS IT THAT WAS TAKEN? (PROPERTY)
	162	1-6		967-972	01 T.V., stereo equipment (speakers, tape deck), tape recorder, record player, radio.
	163	1-2		973-974	02 Small household appliances (include clock, clock radio, iron, toaster,

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

BURGLARY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>(PROPERTY TAKEN (CONTINUED))</p> <p>electric can opener, electric knife, electric mixer, travel clock, electrical appliances).</p> <p>03 Cooking utensils (include silverware, cookware, dishes).</p> <p>04 Jewelry (include watch, bracelet, rings).</p> <p>05 Clothing and accessories (include lingerie, sweater, blouse, jacket, coat, sport coat) man's suit, shoes, gloves, baby clothes.</p> <p>06 Tools (include electric drill, saw, paint brush).</p> <p>07 T.V. antenna.</p> <p>08 Safe.</p> <p>09 Linens (include sheets, towels, blankets, comforters, bedding, rugs).</p> <p>10 Personal items.</p> <p>11 Knife.</p> <p>12 Pistol, shotgun, gun.</p>

ATTACHMENT

DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

BURGLARY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>(PROPERTY TAKEN CONTINUED)</p> <p>13 Large household appliances (include washing machine, electric fan).</p> <p>14 Musical instruments (include electric guitars, drumsticks).</p> <p>15 Camera.</p> <p>16 Household furniture (include end table, table, bedroom furniture, lamps).</p> <p>17 Record albums.</p> <p>18 Part of motor vehicle (include hubcap and snow tire)</p> <p>19 Other cash (include coins, bankbook, silver dollars, jar of pennies).</p> <p>20 Couldn't find anything missing.</p> <p>21 Jewelry box.</p> <p>22 Other motor vehicle (include mini bike).</p> <p>23 Household goods, household items.</p> <p>24 Photo set.</p> <p>25 Unknown.</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

120

BURGLARY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					(PROPERTY TAKEN (CONTINUED)) 26 Don't know. 27 None. 28 Other (include skeleton drumstick). 29 Sports equipment (include skates) BLANK = NO ENTRY
5b	163	3-6	975-978		Altogether, what was the value of the property that was stolen? (Exclude stolen cash) 0000-9997 = ACTUAL WHOLE DOLLAR AMOUNT 9998 = None. 9999 = Don't know. BLANK = NO ENTRY

BURGLARY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
5C		16A	1-3	979-981	<p>How did you decide the value of the property that was stolen? (Check as many as apply)</p> <p>1 Purchase price. 2 Replacement cost. 3 Personal estimate of current value. 4 Insurance report estimate. 5 Police estimate. 6 Don't know. 7 Store receipt for merchandise.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
6		164	4	982	<p>Did you or anyone else tell the police about this incident?</p> <p>1 Yes. 2 No.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

BURGLARY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
6a		164	5	983	<p>Who told the police?</p> <p>1 Victim.</p> <p>2 Relative.</p> <p>3 Neighbor.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
7		164	6	984	<p>Was the incident reported to anyone else, such as your insurance company, a security guard or apartment manager?</p> <p>1 Yes.</p> <p>2 No.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT

DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

BURGLARY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
7a	165	1		985	<p>To whom was the incident reported?</p> <p>1 Victim.</p> <p>2 Relative.</p> <p>3 Insurance company, insurance report.</p> <p>4 Apartment manager, apartment house manager.</p> <p>5 Landlord, landlady.</p> <p>6 Insurance company, apartment house manager.</p> <p>7 Insurance company and moving company.</p> <p>8 Owner to home.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY.</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

BURGLARY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
7b		165	2	986	<p>Who reported it?</p> <p>1 Victim.</p> <p>2 Relative.</p> <p>3 Both.</p> <p>4 Neighbor.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
8		165	3	987	<p>Since January 1, 1970, were there any other times when someone got into or tried to get into your home, another building on your property, or a place where you were temporarily staying?</p> <p>1 Yes.</p> <p>2 No.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT

DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

BURGLARY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
9		165	4	988	<p>Is this the last incident sheet to be filled?</p> <p>1 YES, ASK QUESTIONS 17 AND 18 ON THE SCREENING SHEET</p> <p>2 NO, GO TO NEXT INCIDENT SHEET</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
		165	5-6	989-990	BLANK

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

BURGLARY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
	166- 173			991-1038	SECOND BURGLARY (SAME AS FIRST BURGLARY)
	174- 181			1039-1086	THIRD BURGLARY (SAME AS FIRST BURGLARY)
	182- 189			1087-1134	FOURTH BURGLARY (SAME AS FIRST BURGLARY)

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

LARCENY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
1		190	1-2	1135-1136	<p>ON WHAT DATE DID THIS INCIDENT HAPPEN?</p> <p>MONTH</p> <p>01-12 = ACTUAL MONTH OF INCIDENT</p> <p>98 = DON'T KNOW</p> <p>99 = CAN'T RECALL, CAN'T REMEMBER</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
		190	3-4	1137-1138	<p>ON WHAT DATE DID THIS INCIDENT HAPPEN?</p> <p>DAY</p> <p>01-31 = ACTUAL DATE OF INCIDENT</p> <p>05 = 5th OR 7th</p> <p>07 = FIRST WEEK</p> <p>07 = 1 to 15th</p> <p>15 = MIDDLE</p> <p>30 = END OF MONTH/ LAST PART</p> <p>00 = NA (NOT APPLY)</p>

136

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

LARCENY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>(DAY CONTINUED)</p> <p>93 Haven't the slightest.</p> <p>94 One week a month.</p> <p>95 Last week.</p> <p>96 The day of the big snow storm.</p> <p>97 About the time the shad started running.</p> <p>98 Don't know.</p> <p>99 Can't recall, can't remember.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
190	5-6	1139-1140			<p>ON WHAT DATE DID THIS INCIDENT HAPPEN?</p> <p>YEAR</p> <p>70 = ACTUAL YEAR OF INCIDENT</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

LARCENY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
2		191	1-4	1141-1144	<p>Where did it happen?</p> <p>01 Inside own home/apartment.</p> <p>02 Near home, in yard, sidewalk, etc.</p> <p>03 Inside garage or other building on property.</p> <p>04 Inside home of friend, relative, neighbor.</p> <p>05 On the street.</p> <p>06 Inside school.</p> <p>07 In park, field, playground, parking lot.</p> <p>08 In public conveyance or station.</p> <p>09 Inside store, restaurant, bank or other commercial building.</p> <p>10 At work.</p> <p>11 Used car lot.</p> <p>12 Outside door.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

LARCENY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
3		191	5-6	1145-1146	What was stolen from you? (CASH)
		192	1	1147	000 - 999 = ACTUAL WHOLE DOLLAR AMOUNT 001 = UNDER \$1.00 BLANK = NO ENTRY
3		192	2-6	1148-1152	WHAT WAS STOLEN FROM YOU? (PROPERTY)
		193	1-3	1153-1155	01 TV, stereo tape player, tape recorder. 02 Stereo tapes, tapes. 03 Wallet. 04 Clothing (include raincoat, baby clothing, slack set, jacket, gloves). 05 Jewelry (include gold watch, watch, ring). 06 Other cash (include credit cards, check book). 07 Personal papers (include driver's license, registration, personal I.D., papers).

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

LARCENY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>(PROPERTY CONTINUED)</p> <p>08 Wig.</p> <p>09 Makeup.</p> <p>10 Perfume.</p> <p>11 Camera.</p> <p>12 Suitcase, leather athletic bag.</p> <p>13 Oil painting.</p> <p>14 Mail from mailbox.</p> <p>15 Bicycle(s) (include child's bike).</p> <p>16 Books, school books.</p> <p>17 Work papers.</p> <p>18 2 ice cube trays.</p> <p>19 Straightening comb.</p> <p>20 Toys (include crazy car and big wheel).</p> <p>21 Prescription sun glasses.</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

LARCENY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					(PROPERTY CONTINUED)
					22 Garden equipment (include clippers, hose, flower pots).
					23 TOOLS (INCLUDE FLASHLIGHT, CARPENTER'S LEVEL)
					24 Electric equipment.
					25 Trash cans.
					26 Rifle.
					27 Camping and sporting/hunting equipment (include fishing rods and tackle, reptile hunting equipment, hunting knife, propane stove).
					28 Exercise equipment (include weights, track shoes, gym shorts).
					29 Cigars, cigarettes.
					30 Part of motor vehicle attached to car (include hubcaps, tires, wheels, battery, headers, antennae on car, side mirror, license plates, car stereo, car door handle).
					31 Other parts of motor vehicle not attached to car (include car jack).

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

141

LARCENY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					(PROPERTY CONTINUED) 32 Gasoline can. 33 Electric clock. 34 Raleigh coupons. 35 Nothing. 36 Medication (include aspirin). 37 Rosary. 38 UMBRELLA 39 MOTOR OIL BLANK = NO ENTRY

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

LARCENY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
3a		193	4	1156	<p>Did someone hit you, knock you down, threaten you with harm, or use some other means of force to take this from you?</p> <p>1 Yes - Switch to Robbery Incident Sheet.</p> <p>2 No.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
4		193	5-6	1157-1158	Where was the item when it was stolen?
		194	1-2	1159-1160	<p>01 At or in own dwelling (include specific rooms in house or apartment).</p> <p>02 Near own home (include next to house, yard, in front of apartment building, garage, porch, apartment lobby).</p> <p>03 On the street.</p> <p>04 Truck.</p> <p>05 Car, (include family car, my car).</p> <p>06 In friend's car.</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

143

LARCENY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>(WHERE WAS THE ITEM WHEN IT WAS STOLEN? CONTINUED)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">07 In car I rented.08 Attempted to steal items in car.09 Parking lot.10 On bureau, table (include kitchen table, living room table, bureau in bedroom).11 Bedroom closet.12 Pocket (include coat pocket, trouser pocket).13 Purse, pocketbook.14 In desk, beside chair at my desk.15 Hanging on the wall off of landing.16 Don't know.17 Coat rack in restaurant.18 Locker at work, office closet.

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

LARCENY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					(CONTINUED) 19 Dressing room - public rest room. 20 In front of store. 21 Mailbox. 22 Laying on top of machine. 23 Upstairs. 24 In the tire, glove compartment of car, floor of car, backseat of car, in trunk, rear of car.

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

LARCENY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
5	194	3-5	1161-1163		<p>Altogether, what was the value of the property that was taken? (Exclude stolen cash.)</p> <p>000 - 995 - ACTUAL WHOLE DOLLAR AMOUNT</p> <p>001 = UNDER \$1.00.</p> <p>005 = WALLET \$5.00</p> <p>013 = PERFUME \$13.00</p> <p>996 = OF NO VALUE</p> <p>997 = DON'T KNOW</p> <p>998 = CASH ONLY</p> <p>999 = NONE</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

LARCENY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
5a		194	6	1164	<p>How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? (Check all that apply)</p> <p>1 Purchase price.</p> <p>2 Replacement cost.</p> <p>3 Personal estimate of current value.</p> <p>4 Insurance report estimate.</p> <p>5 Police estimate.</p> <p>6 Don't know.</p> <p>7 Did not consider valuable.</p> <p>8 Actual amount of cash.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

LARCENY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
6		195	2	1166	<p>Did you or anyone else tell the police about this incident?</p> <p>1 Yes.</p> <p>2 No.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
6a		195	3	1167	<p>Who told the police?</p> <p>1 Victim.</p> <p>2 Relative.</p> <p>3 Landlord.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

LARCENY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
7		195	4	1168	<p>Was the incident reported to anyone else, such as your insurance company, a security guard or apartment manager?</p> <p>1 Yes. 2 No.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
7a		195	5-6	1169-1170	<p>To whom was it reported?</p> <p>01 Insurance company/insurance. 02 My boss. 03 Friends house. 04 Security guard at work. 05 Rented car from Tower Ford - reported to them. 06 Landlord/landlady.</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

LARCENY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>(TO WHOM) WAS IT REPORTED (CONTINUED)</p> <p>07 Apartment manager and security guard.</p> <p>08 Apartment house manager and U.S. Treasury Department.</p> <p>09 Security guard.</p> <p>10 Car insurance.</p> <p>11 Apartment house manager.</p> <p>12 Employer.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
76		196	1	1171	<p>Who reported it?</p> <p>1 Victim.</p> <p>2 Relative.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

LARCENY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
8		196	2	1172	<p>Since January 1, 1970, were there any other times when things were stolen from your car or from outside your home, or from work or somewhere else?</p> <p>1 Yes. 2 No.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
9		196	3	1173	<p>Is this the last incident sheet to be filled?</p> <p>1 Yes, ASK QUESTIONS 17 AND 18 ON SCREENING SHEET 2 No, GO TO NEXT INCIDENT SHEET</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
		196	4-6	1174-1176	BLANK

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

LARCENY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
	197-203			1177-1218	SECOND LARCENY (SAME AS FIRST LARCENY)
	204-210			1218-1260	THIRD LARCENY (SAME AS FIRST LARCENY)

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ROBBERY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
		211	1	1261	<p>COMBINATION OF OFFENSES</p> <p>1 = BURGLARY/ROBBERY REPORT</p> <p>2 = LARCENY/ROBBERY REPORT</p> <p>3 = ROBBERY REPORT</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
1		211	2-3	12102-12103	<p>ON WHAT DATE DID THIS INCIDENT HAPPEN?</p> <p>MONTH</p> <p>01-12 = ACTUAL MONTH OF INCIDENT</p> <p>00 = NA (NOT APPLY)</p> <p>98 = DON'T KNOW</p> <p>99 = CAN'T REMEMBER</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ROBBERY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
		211	4-5	1264-1265	<p>ON WHAT DATE DID THIS INCIDENT HAPPEN?</p> <p>DAY</p> <p>01-31 = ACTUAL DATE OF INCIDENT</p> <p>01 = EARLY OR FIRST PART</p> <p>07 = SATURDAY IN MARCH</p> <p>08 = SECOND WEEK</p> <p>15 = MIDDLE</p> <p>18 = BETWEEN THE 11th AND 25th</p> <p>30 = LAST PART OF MONTH</p> <p>00 = NA (NOT APPLY)</p> <p>98 = DON'T KNOW</p> <p>99 = CAN'T REMEMBER</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
		211	6	1266	ON WHAT DATE DID THIS INCIDENT HAPPEN?
		212	1	1267	<p>YEAR</p> <p>70 = ACTUAL YEAR OF INCIDENT</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

154

ROBBERY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
2		212	2	1268	WHERE DID THIS INCIDENT TAKE PLACE? 1 = OWN HOME / APARTMENT 2 = GARAGE OR OTHER BUILDING ON PROPERTY 3 = HOME OF FRIEND OR RELATIVE 4 = STORAGE AREA ROOM OF APARTMENT BLANK = NO ENTRY
3		212	3	1269	DID SOMEONE GET IN OR JUST <u>TRY</u> TO GET IN? 1 = ACTUALLY GOT IN 2 = JUST TRIED TO GET IN BLANK = NO ENTRY

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ROBBERY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
3a		212	4	1270	<p>WAS THERE EVIDENCE, SUCH AS A BROKEN LOCK, A SLASHED SCREEN, OR A BROKEN WINDOW, THAT THE PERSON FORCED HIS WAY IN/ TRIED TO FORCE HIS WAY IN?</p> <p>1 = YES 2 = NO BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
3b		212 213	5-6 1	1271-1272 1273	<p>WHAT WAS THE COST, IF ANY, OF REPAIRING THE DAMAGE DONE TO THE BUILDING WHEN THE PERSON FORCED HIS WAY IN/ TRIED TO FORCE HIS WAY IN?</p> <p>000-997 = ACTUAL WHOLE DOLLAR AMOUNT 998 = NONE 999 = DON'T KNOW BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ROBBERY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
3c		213	2-3	1274-1275	<p>WHO PAID FOR THE REPAIRS?</p> <p>01 = VICTIM 02 = RESPONDENT 03 = LANDLORD 04 = TENANT(S) 05 = OWNER(S) 06 = NO ONE YET 07 = NEVER BEEN REPAIRED 08 = NOT PAID FOR YET 09 = NOT REPAIRED YET / NOT REPAIRED 10 = MANAGEMENT OF HOUSE 11 = APARTMENT MANAGEMENT 12 = APARTMENT OWNER 13 = LANDLORD AND REAL ESTATE AGENT 14 = RESPONDENT'S HUSBAND</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ROBBERY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					(WHO PAID FOR REPAIRS (CONTINUED)) 15 VICTIM AND LANDLORD BLANK = NO ENTRY
4		213	4	1276	WERE YOU THERE AT THE TIME? 1 = YES 2 = NO BLANK = NO ENTRY
4a		213	5	1277	WERE YOU ATTACKED OR THREATENED IN ANY WAY? 1 = YES (IF YES, SWITCH TO ROBBERY INCIDENT SHEET) 2 = NO BLANK = NO ENTRY

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ROBBERY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
1		213 214	6 1	1278 1279	ON WHAT DATE DID THIS INCIDENT HAPPEN? MONTH 01-12 = ACTUAL MONTH OF INCIDENT 98 = DON'T KNOW 99 = CAN'T RECALL, CAN'T REMEMBER BLANK = NO ENTRY
		214	2-3	1280-1281	ON WHAT DATE DID THIS INCIDENT HAPPEN? DAY 01-31 = ACTUAL DATE OF INCIDENT 05 = 5 th OR 7 th 07 = FIRST WEEK 15 = MIDDLE 30 = END OF MONTH/LAST PART 00 = N/A(NOT APPLY)

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ROBBERY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>DAY (CONTINUED)</p> <p>93 = HAVEN'T THE SLIGHTEST</p> <p>94 = ONE WEEK A MONTH</p> <p>95 = LAST WEEK</p> <p>96 = THE DAY OF THE BIG SNOW STORM</p> <p>97 = ABOUT THE TIME THE SHAD STARTED RUNNING</p> <p>98 = DON'T KNOW</p> <p>99 = CAN'T RECALL, CAN'T REMEMBER</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
	214	4-5	1282-1283		<p>ON WHAT DATE DID THIS INCIDENT HAPPEN?</p> <p>YEAR</p> <p>70 = ACTUAL YEAR OF INCIDENT</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ROBBERY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
2		214	.6	1284	WHERE DID IT HAPPEN?
		215	1-3	1285-1287	01 = INSIDE OWN HOME / APARTMENT 02 = NEAR HOME, IN YARD, SIDEWALK, etc. 03 = INSIDE GARAGE OR OTHER BUILDING ON PROPERTY 04 = INSIDE HOME OF FRIEND, RELATIVE, NEIGHBOR 05 = ON THE STREET 06 = INSIDE SCHOOL 07 = IN PARK, FIELD, PLAYGROUND, PARKING LOT 08 = IN PUBLIC CONVEYANCE OR STATION 09 = INSIDE STORE, RESTAURANT, BANK OR OTHER COMMERCIAL BUILDING 10 = AT WORK 11 = USED CAR LOT 12 = OUTSIDE DOOR BLANK = NO ENTRY

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

161

ROBBERY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
3		215	4-6	1288-1290	WHAT WAS STOLEN FROM YOU? (CASH) 000-999 = ACTUAL WHOLE DOLLAR AMOUNT 001 = UNDER \$1.00 BLANK = NO ENTRY
3		216	1-6	1291-1296	WHAT WAS STOLEN FROM YOU? (PROPERTY) 01 = TV, STEREO TAPE PLAYER, TAPE RECORDER 02 = STEREO TAPES, TAPES 03 = WALLET 04 = CLOTHING (INCLUDE RHINESTONE, BABY CLOTHING, SLACK SET, JACKET, GLOVES) 05 = JEWELRY (INCLUDE GOLD WATCH, WATCH, RING) 06 = OTHER CASH (INCLUDE CREDIT CARDS, CHECK BOOK)

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ROBBERY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>(PROPERTY STOLEN CONTINUED)</p> <p>07 = PERSONAL PAPERS (INCLUDE DRIVER'S LICENSE, REGISTRATION, PERSONAL I.D., PAPERS</p> <p>08 = WIG</p> <p>09 = MAKE UP</p> <p>10 = PERFUME</p> <p>11 = CAMERA</p> <p>12 = SUITCASE, LEATHER ATHLETIC BAG</p> <p>13 = OIL PAINTING</p> <p>14 = MAIL FROM MAILBOX</p> <p>15 = BICYCLE (S) (INCLUDE CHILD'S BIKE)</p> <p>16 = BOOKS, SCHOOL BOOKS</p> <p>17 = WORK PAPERS</p> <p>18 = 2 ICE CUBE TRAYS</p> <p>19 = STRAIGHTENING COMB</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ROBBERY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>(PROPERTY STOLEN CONTINUED)</p> <p>20 TOYS (INCLUDE CRAZY CAR AND BIG WHEEL)</p> <p>21 PRESCRIPTION SUNGLASSES</p> <p>22 GARDEN EQUIPMENT (INCLUDE CLIPPERS, HOSE, FLOWER POTS)</p> <p>23 TOOLS (INCLUDE FLASHLIGHT, CARPENTER'S LEVEL)</p> <p>24 ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT</p> <p>25 TRASH CHIWS</p> <p>26 RIFLE</p> <p>27 CAMPING AND SPORTING/HUNTING EQUIPMENT (INCLUDE FISHING RODS AND TACKLE, REPTILE HUNTING EQUIPMENT, HUNTING KNIFE, PROPANE STOVE)</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

16A

ROBBERY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>(PROPERTY STOLEN (CONTINUED))</p> <p>28 EXERCISE EQUIPMENT (INCLUDE WEIGHTS, TRACK SHOES, GYM SHORTS)</p> <p>29 CIGARS, CIGARETTES</p> <p>30 PART OF MOTOR VEHICLE ATTACHED TO CAR (INCLUDE HUB CAPS, TIRES, WHEELS, BATTERY, HEADERS, ANTENNAE ON CAR, SIDE MIRROR, LICENSE PLATES, CAR STEREO, CAR DOOR HANDLE)</p> <p>31 OTHER PARTS OF MOTOR VEHICLE NOT ATTACHED TO CAR (INCLUDE CAR JACK)</p> <p>32 GASOLINE CAN</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ROBBERY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>(PROPERTY STOLEN (CONTINUED))</p> <p>33 ELECTRIC CLOCK 34 RALEIGH COUPONS 35 NOTHING 36 MEDICATION (INCLUDE ASPRIN) 37 ROSARY 38 UMBRELLA 39 MOTOR OIL BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
3a		217	3	1299	<p>Did someone hit you, knock you down, threaten you with harm, or use some other means of force to take this from you?</p> <p>1=YES - SWITCH TO ROBBERY INCIDENT SHEET 2=NO BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ROBBERY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
1		217	4-5	1300-1301	<p>On what date did this incident happen?</p> <p>MONTH</p> <p>01-12 = ACTUAL MONTH OF INCIDENT</p> <p>99 = DON'T REMEMBER, DON'T RECALL, DON'T KNOW</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
		217	6	1302	<p>ON WHAT DATE DID THIS INCIDENT HAPPEN?</p> <p>DAY</p>
		218	1	1303	<p>01-31 = ACTUAL DATE OF INCIDENT</p> <p>01 = BEGINNING</p> <p>04 = ONE OF THE SATURDAYS IN APRIL</p> <p>07 = FIRST WEEK</p> <p>15 = MIDDLE</p> <p>00 = NA NOT APPLY</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ROBBERY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					(LAW CONTINUED) 99 = DON'T REMEMBER, DON'T RECALL, DON'T KNOW BLANK = NO ENTRY
	218	2-3	1304-1305		ON WHAT DATE DID THIS INCIDENT HAPPEN? YEAR 70 = ACTUAL YEAR OF INCIDENT BLANK = NO ENTRY

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ROBBERY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
2		218	4-6	1306-1308	Where did this incident take place? 01 Inside own home, apartment. 02 Near home, in yard, sidewalk. 03 Inside garage or other building on property. 04 Inside home of friend, relative, neighbor. 05 On the street. 06 Inside school. 07 In park, field, playground, parking lot. 08 In public conveyance or station. 09 Inside store, restaurant, bank or other commercial building. 10 At work. 11 Driving a cab. 12 Apartment building respondent manages.

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

169

ROBBERY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>(WHERE DID THIS INCIDENT TAKE PLACE (CONTINUED))</p> <p>13 In hall of apartment building.</p> <p>14 Alley.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
2a		219	2	1310	<p>(If in a store or other commercial building.) Were you a customer, employee, or owner?</p> <p>1 Customer.</p> <p>2 Employee.</p> <p>3 Owner.</p> <p>4 Field work assignment.</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ROBBERY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
4		219	3	1311	<p>Was force used or were you threatened in any way?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
4a		219	4-5	1312-1313	<p>Did this person/persons have a weapon such as a gun or knife or something he was using as a weapon such as a bottle, a stick or a wrench?</p> <p>01 No. 02 Yes, Don't know weapon. 03 Yes, gun(s) 04 Yes, Knife (include butcher knife). 05 Yes, knife and gun. 06 Yes, can of mace. 07 Yes, wine bottle. 08 Yes, sticks.</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ROBBERY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					(CONTINUED)
					09 Yes, dagger and baseball bat
					10 Yes, club.
					11 Yes, police club.
					BLANK = NO ENTRY
4b	219	6	1314		Were you actually attacked or just threatened? 1 Actually attacked. 2 Just threatened. BLANK = NO ENTRY

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ROBBERY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
4C		220	1-2	1315-1316	<p>What were the injuries you suffered, if any?</p> <p>01 None.</p> <p>02 Two stitches over eye, bruise on head.</p> <p>03 Twisted knee.</p> <p>04 Cut my knee open.</p> <p>05 Bruises and scraped elbow.</p> <p>06 Skin ripped on left hand.</p> <p>07 Cut in head.</p> <p>08 Cuts over left eye.</p> <p>09 Right arm twisted.</p> <p>10 Mace hit me in left eye.</p> <p>11 Nerves.</p> <p>12 Hip and leg bruised.</p> <p>13 Stabbed fatally and skinned elbow.</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ROBBERY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<i>(WHAT WERE THE INJURIES YOU SUFFERED, IF ANY, ? (CONTINUED))</i>
					<ul style="list-style-type: none">14 Stabbed in arm.15 Badly beaten face.16 Cut in corner of eye, stomach and legs bruised.17 Ripped clothes on us.18 Hurt my hand when knocked to ground.19 Hit across face with butt of gun.20 Scratched my arms.21 Small cuts on arm.22 Cut across bridge of nose, forehead, face.23 Head busted in three places.24 Cut lip, bruises on forehead.

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ROBBERY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
4d		220	3	1317	<p>Were you injured to the extent that you needed medical attention</p> <p>[1] Yes.</p> <p>[2] No.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
4e		220	4-5	1318-1319	<p>Did you lose any time from work because of this incident?</p> <p>01 - 96 = ACTUAL NUMBER OF DAYS LOST</p> <p>07 = 1 WEEK</p> <p>90 = 3 MONTHS</p> <p>97 = NO</p> <p>98 = DIED</p> <p>99 = LESS THAN 1 DAY</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ROBBERY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
5		220	6	1320	<p>Was the person/persons who robbed you or tried to rob you someone you knew or was he a stranger?</p> <p>1 Knew. 2 Stranger.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
5a		221	1	1321	<p>Was the person/persons a relative of yours?</p> <p>1 Yes. 2 No.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
5b		221	2	1322	<p>Was the person/persons male or female?</p> <p>1 Male. 2 Female.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ROBBERY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
5c		221	3-4	1323-1324	<p>How old would you say this person was? Was he ...</p> <p>1 = Under 12.</p> <p>2 = 12 to 16.</p> <p>3 = 17 to 20.</p> <p>4 = 21 or over.</p> <p>5 = Don't know.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
5d		221	5	1325	<p>Were you the only one there who was robbed or whom the person/persons tried to rob?</p> <p>4 Yes, only one robbed.</p> <p>1 No, 1.</p> <p>2 No, 2.</p> <p>3 No, 3.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ROBBERY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
6		221	6	1326	<p>Was something actually taken that belonged to you personally? (Interviewer: If respondent was the owner or employee of a store or other commercial establishment, do not include anything stolen from the business itself, such as cash from a register or merchandise.)</p> <p>1 Yes. 2 No.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
6A		222	1-3	1327-1329	<p>What was taken? (CASH)</p> <p>000 - 998 = ACTUAL WHOLE DOLLAR AMOUNT 001 = UNDER \$ 1.00 999 = NONE</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ROBBERY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
6a		222	4-6	1330-1332	What was taken? (PROPERTY)
		223	1-5	1333-1337	01 Purse, totebag. 02 Wallet, billfold. 03 Clothing (include jacket, shirt). 04 T.V., radio. 05 Tools (include plumbing tools). 06 Watch. 07 Other cash (include charge plate, checks) 08 Personal papers (include drivers license, identification cards, social security cards, credentials). 09 Eyeglasses. 10 Medicine. 11 Cigarettes.

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ROBBERY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
					<p>(PROPERTY TAKEN CONTINUED)</p> <p>12 = KEY(S) 13 = BIKE 14 = PIGGY BANK 15 = GUN, PISTOL 99 = NONE, NOTHING 00 = ENTRY OF ZERO (0) BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
66		223	6	1338	<p>Altogether, what was the value of the property that was taken from you? (Exclude stolen cash.)</p> <p>000 to 996 = . 997 = NA. 998 = Medicare replaced. 999 = None, nothing.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
		224	1-2	1339-1340	

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ROBBERY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
6C		224	3-6	1341-1344	<p>How did you decide the value of the property that was taken from you? (Check as many as apply)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01 Purchase price. 02 Replacement cost. 03 Personal estimate of current value. 04 Insurance report estimate. 05 Police estimate. 06 Don't know. <p>07 CARRYING CHARGES</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
7		225	1	1345	<p>Did you or anyone else tell the police about this incident?</p> <p>1= Yes, 2= No.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

3
ROBBERY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
7a		225	2	1346	<p>Who told the police?</p> <p>1 Victim. 2 Relative. 3 Girlfriend. 4 Front desk at Mowhawk. 5 Cab dispatcher. 6 Neighbor.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
8		225	3	1347	<p>Was the incident reported to anyone else, such as your insurance company, a security guard or apartment manager?</p> <p>1 Yes. 2 No.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ROBBERY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
8a		225	4-5	1348-1349	<p>To whom was it reported?</p> <p>01 Man I was talking to, man I was talking to when I was attacked first time.</p> <p>02 Hotel manager.</p> <p>03 Insurance company.</p> <p>04 Company--company money.</p> <p>05 Parents.</p> <p>06 Apartment manager.</p> <p>07 Employer.</p> <p>08 Security guard at hospital. .</p> <p>09 Landlord.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ROBBERY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
8b		225	6	1350	<p>Who reported it?</p> <p>1 Victim.</p> <p>2 Relative.</p> <p>3 Employer.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
9		226	1	1351	<p>Since January 1, 1970, were there any other times when someone took something <u>directly</u> from you or tried to take something <u>directly</u> from you by using force or by threatening to use force?</p> <p>1 Yes.</p> <p>2 No.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>

184

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ROBBERY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
10		226	2	1352	<p>Is this the last incident sheet to be filled?</p> <p>1 Yes.</p> <p>2 No.</p> <p>BLANK = NO ENTRY</p>
		226	3-6	1353-1356	BLANK

ATTACHMENT
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECTS

ROBBERY REPORT

ITEM	SOURCE CODE	WORD	DIGIT	CHARACTERS	ITEM AND CODES
		227- 242		1357-1452	SECOND ROBBERY (SAME AS FIRST ROBBERY)
		243- 258		1453-1548	THIRD ROBBERY (SAME AS FIRST ROBBERY)